

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F127B-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79
REVISED: 7-DEC-79
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHORS: D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP+, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 'CHAIN MODE OPERATION' FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN 'HARD CORE' QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 'OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS'.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THE RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 EXERCISER IS A PDP-11 (LSI-11) BASED PROGRAM. IT WILL RANDOMLY EXERCISE UP TO 2 CONTROLLERS AND 8 DRIVES. AFTER AN INITIAL WRITE OF EACH RL01/02, THE DRIVES ARE RANDOMLY PICKED AND GIVEN A RANDOM STRING FUNCTION OF:

1. SEEK, WRITE, WRITE-CHECK
2. SEEK, READ DATA, DATA COMPARE
3. SEEK, READ HEADERS, READ 1 SECTOR W/NO HEADER COMPARE, GET STATUS
4. SEEK, READ, READ

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- * PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- * CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30,LA36,VT50,ETC.)
- * 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
 - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
 - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- * KW11-L OR KW11-P CLOCK
- * LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLKBO RL11/RLV11 RL01/RL02 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER
(FORMERLY CZRLEBO)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL01-UG-002)
XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLABO	RLV11 RL01 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)
CZRLGBO	RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)
CZRLHBO	RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)
CZRLIBO	RL01/02 DRIVE TEST (PART 1)
CZRLJBO	RL01/02 DRIVE TEST (PART 2)
CZRLNAO	RL01/02 DRIVE TEST (PART 3)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XDP+ MONITOR:

```
CHMDKAO XDP+ DK MONITOR NNK
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0
ENTER DATE (DD-MMM-YY):
```

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

```
50 HZ ? N
LSI ? N
```

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

```
*****
* STEP 1 *
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XDP+ 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN 2.3 'DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

```
STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE
```

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.

2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

* STEP 2 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A 'START' COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

* STEP 3 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

* STEP 4 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED 'CHANGE SW?' IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

* STEP 5 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND 'STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE'. THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER 'START' COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN)
2. ISSUE A 'RESTART' COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A 'CONTINUE' COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURRED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.
4. ISSUE A 'PROCEED' COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

```
PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0
```

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS
(O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	BY WHOM ENTERED: -----
.R CZRLKB	O
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79	D
CZRLK-B-0	D
CZRLK RANDOMLY PERFORMS DRIVE SEEK, READ, AND WRITE FUNCTIONS	D
UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,O
CHANGE HW (L) ? Y	D,O
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D,O
UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
UNIT 1	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N	D,O (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D,O
CZRLK HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130 ERR HLT	
DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0	D,O
***** AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT. *****	
^C	O

```
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0          D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                    D,0
CZRLK EOP 1                           D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1                    D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                    D,0
-----
-----
-----
-----
```

2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED. COMMENTS MAY BE INCLUDED IN THE FILE.

TO EXECUTED A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

```
C FILNAM <CR> OR
C FILNAM/QV <CR>
```

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

<u>HOW ENTERED</u>	<u>LEGAL COMMANDS</u>
1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
3. OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C	START RESTART CONTINUE PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET	START RESTART CONTINUE PROCEED PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "# UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "# UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS 'CHANGE SW?' IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS

IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS

PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER

PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED

BOE BELL ON ERROR
UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS
IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC
ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT LOOP ON TEST
EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED .0 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

RES(START)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

CC.(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

PRO(CCEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

EXIT

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

PR(NT)

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

FLA(GS)

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

ZFL(AGS)

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION 'N UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RL01'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RL02'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0

RL11 (L) Y ?

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?

VECTOR (O) 160 ?

DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?

BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 4

RL11 (L) Y ?

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400

VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164

DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N

BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RL01'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RL02 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RL02 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RL02 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RL02'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

'CHANGE S.W. ?'

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

'RETRY LMT (D) 1 ?'

THIS IS THE NUMBER OF TIMES THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT A COMMAND BEFORE IT QUILTS AND REPORTS A HARD ERROR. IF THE RETRY IS SUCCESSFUL BEFORE THE RETRY LIMIT IS EXCEEDED IT WILL PRINT AND LOG A SOFT ERROR.

LIMITS 0 - 65,535

'SEEK RETRY LMT (D) 1 ?'

THIS IS THE NUMBER OF RETRYS THAT WILL BE ATTEMPTED TO SEEK TO A CYLINDER ON A MIS-SEEK. AFTER RETRY IS EXHAUSTED, WE WILL NOT TRY FOR THAT CYLINDER BUT CONTINUE WITH A NEW CYLINDER.

LIMITS 0 - 65,535

'DATA DMP ON DCK ERR (L) Y ?'

GIVES THE ABILITY TO SEE THE 1 SECTOR BUFFER THAT HAD A DATA CRC ERROR. THE RESULTS OF THE PRINTOUT ARE ONE OF TWO POSSIBILITIES.

1. ONLY THOSE WORDS OF THE SECTOR THAT WERE BAD ARE PRINTED WITH WHAT WAS EXPECTED.
2. IF ONE OF THE 1ST TWO WORDS IS BAD (USED TO KEY) THE ENTIRE BUFFER IS DUMPED.

LIMITS Y OR N

'# OF ERR DUMPED (D) 128 ?'

THIS IS THE NUMBER OF MISCOMPARES THAT WILL BE PRINTED.

LIMITS 0 - 128

'TIME BETW REPORTS (MIN) (D) 240 ?'

THIS IS THE INTERVAL BETWEEN AUTOMATIC STATISTICAL REPORTS ON ALL DRIVES IF A CLOCK IS PRESENT AND WAS ANSWERED SO IN THE INITIAL DIALOGUE.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'DROP DR ON ERR LMTS REACHED (L) Y ?'

GIVES THE ABILITY TO AUTOMATICALLY STOP TESTING ON A DRIVE ONCE ONE OF THE ERROR LIMITS HAVE BEEN EXCEEDED (SEEK, DRIVE, HARD, SOFT). IF THE ANSWER IS YES THEN THE FOLLOWING FOUR QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED, IF NO THEN THE NEXT QUESTION WILL BE 2.3.13.11.

LIMITS Y OR N

'HRD ERR LMT (D) 3 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF HARD ERRORS THAT A DRIVE WILL BE DROPPED ON.
A HARD ERROR IS ONE ON WHICH THE RETRY HAS BEEN EXHAUSTED.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'SFT ERR LMT (D) 10 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF SOFT ERRORS THAT A DRIVE WILL BE DROPPED ON.
A SOFT ERROR IS AN ERROR ON AN OPERATION THAT WAS SUCCESSFUL WITHIN
THE RETRY LIMIT.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'DATA MISCOMPARE LIMIT (D) 10 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF IN CORE MISCOMPARES THAT THE DRIVE WILL BE
DROPPED ON.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'SK ERR LMT (D) 3 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF MIS-SEEK AND TRACKING ERRORS THAT A DRIVE WILL
BE DROPPED.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'DR ERR LMT (D) 3 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF DRIVE ERRORS THAT A DRIVE WILL BE DROPPED ON.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'DROP DR ON OPER LMTS REACHED (L) N ?'

GIVES THE ABILITY TO STOP TESTING ON A DRIVE THAT HAS EXCEEDED
CERTAIN OPERATION LIMITS (SEEK, BITS TRANSFERRED). THE DRIVE WILL
BE DROPPED ONLY WHEN BOTH HAVE BEEN EXCEEDED. IF THE ANSWER IS YES
THEN THE NEXT TWO QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED.

LIMITS Y OR N

'DATA XFER LMT (*10(10)) (D) 25000 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF COMBINED BITS READ/WITTEN (*10(10)) ON WHICH THE DRIVE WILL BE DROPPED.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535

'SK LMT (*10(3)) (D) 10000 ?'

THIS IS THE LIMIT OF SEEK OPERATIONS (*10(3)) ON WHICH THE DRIVE WILL BE DROPPED.

LIMITS 1 - 65,535 (*10(3))

'DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE SEEK, R/W PARAMETERS (L) N ?'

THE NORMAL OPERATION IS TO SEEK AND TRANSFER ON THE ENTIRE CARTRIDGE, CYLINDERS 0 - 255. (RL01) OR 511. (RL02), SECTORS 0 - 39 AND BOTH SURFACES. THE NORMAL TRANSFER IS RANDOM BETWEEN 3 AND 1280 WORDS.

THE NEXT 8 PARAMETERS WILL ALLOW THE USER TO CONFINE THE TESTING TO ANY CONTIGUOUS SECTION OF THE CARTRIDGE AND CONTROL THE SIZE OF THE TRANSFERS.

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE NEXT 13 QUESTIONS.

'STIPULATE R/W XFER SIZE (L) N ?'

THE PROGRAM WILL NORMALLY MAXIMIZE THE TRANSFER SIZE BY USING ALL OF MEMORY (<28K) AVAILABLE. THIS QUESTION IF ANSWERED YES WILL RESTRICT THE BUFFER TO THOSE VALUES GIVEN IN NEXT TWO QUESTIONS. QUESTION IS 2.3.13.19.

LIMITS Y OR N

'MAX XFER (D) 2560 ?'

REPRESENTS THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF WORDS TO READ OR WRITE

LIMITS 3 - 5120

'MIN XFER (D) 3 ?'

REPRESENTS THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF WORDS TO READ OR WRITE

LIMITS 3 - 5120

'RD ONLY (L) N ?'

GIVES THE ABILITY TO INHIBIT WRITING THE PACK WHILE TESTING, THE INITIAL WRITE OF THE PACK FROM THE START COMMAND WILL STILL OCCUR.

LIMITS Y OR N

'RAN PAT (L) Y ?'

NORMAL OPERATION SHOULD BE YES, BUT THIS PARAMETER WILL ALLOW THE WRITING OF ONLY ONE PATTERN OF EIGHT NORMAL PATTERNS. THE PATTERNS IN NEXT QUESTION.

LIMITS Y OR N

'WHICH ONE (O) 4 ?'

IT IS NOW POSSIBLE TO CONTAIN THE EXERCISER IN WRITING ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING EIGHT PATTERNS:

- 0 - ALL 0'S
- 1 - 177777,177777,177777,52525,52525,52525
177777,177777,52525,52525,177777,52525
177252,177252,172765,172765
- 2 - 0,0,0,177777,177777,177777
0,0,177777,177777,0,177777,0,177777
0,177777
- 3 - 25252,52525,52525,125252,125252,125252
52525,52525,125252,125252,52525,125252
52525,125252,52525,125252
- 4 - WORST CASE DATA
155555,133333,66666,155555,133333,66666
155555,133333,66666,155555,133333,66666
155555,133333,66666,155555
- 5 - 121105,150442,64221,132110,55044,26422
13211,105504,42642,21321,110550,44264
22132,11055,104426,42213
- 6 - ALL 1'S
- 7 - 45513,122645,151322,64551,132264,55132
26455,113226,45513,122645,151322,64551
132264,55132,26455,113226

LIMITS 0 - 7

'WORDS PER SECTOR COMPARED ON READ (D) 16 ?'

NORMAL TRANSFERS ARE RANDOM BETWEEN 3 AND 1280 WORDS, THIS PARAMETER WILL ALLOW YOU TO SPECIFY HOW MANY WORDS SHOULD BE COMPARED PER SECTOR IN CORE AFTER EACH READ. IF THE VALUE SPECIFIED IS GREATER THAN THAT READ IN ONLY THE NUMBER READ IN ARE COMPARED. THE FEWER WORDS COMPARED IN CORE ON EACH READ THE FASTER THROUGHPUT THE EXERCISER WILL HAVE.

LIMITS 0 - 128

'# OF DATA ERR RPT'D PER BUF (D) 3 ?'

THIS PARAMETER WILL LIMIT THE NUMBER OF IN CORE MISCOMPARES PRINTED. THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO COMPARE AS MANY WORDS AS SPECIFIED BUT WILL INHIBIT THE PRINTOUT ONCE THIS LIMIT IS REACHED. AFTER ALL WORDS ARE CHECKED A SUMMARY WILL BE PRINTED:

X WORDS BAD OUT OF 128 WORDS READ

LIMITS 0 - 126

'MAX HD (D) 1 ?'

REPRESENTS MAXIMUM HEAD TO USE IN SEEK OPERATIONS.

LIMITS 0 - 1

'MIN HD (D) 0 ?'

REPRESENTS MINIMUM HEAD TO USE IN SEEK OPERATIONS

LIMITS 0 - 1

'CHANGE VALUES OF MXCYL & MINCYL (L) Y ?'

IF NO THEN THE NEXT TWO QUESTIONS WILL BE SKIPPED

'MAX CYL (D) 511 ?'

MAXIMUM INNER CYLINDER TO BE USED IN SEEK OPERATIONS.

LIMITS 0 - 255. (RL01) OR 511. (RL02)

'MIN CYL (D) 0 ?'

MINIMUM OUTER CYLINDER TO BE USED IN SEEK OPERATIONS.

LIMITS 0 - 255. (RL01) OR 511. (RL02)

'MAX SEC (D) 0 ?'

MAXIMUM SECTOR TO START TRANSFER ON

LIMITS 0 - 39

'MIN SEC (D) 0 ?'

MINIMUM SECTOR TO START TRANSFER ON

LIMITS 0 - 39

AFTER ANSWERING THE LAST SOFTWARE PARAMETER THE PROGRAM WILL START THE TESTING.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING

THE FOLLOWING ARE ERROR HEADINGS THAT MAY BE ENCOUNTERED WHILE RUNNING. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION IS GIVEN.

'SFT ERROR'

AN ERROR WAS DISCOVERED, BUT ON RETRY THE ERROR DID NOT PERSIST. INFO GIVEN IS ERROR, RLCS, RLBA, AND RLDA

'EXH'D RETRY ON SEEK'

THE NUMBER OF RETRIES GIVEN HAVE FAILED TO POSITION DRIVE TO THE GIVEN TRACK. INFO GIVEN IS RLCS,RLDA,RLBA, LAST POSITION,PRESENT POSITION, AND DRIVE STATUS

'VOL CHK WILL NOT RESET''

A DRIVE RESET WILL NOT RESET VOLUME CHECK BIT

'DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR UP''

DRIVE DID NOT COME BACK UP AFTER A POWER FAILURE

'DATA DMP - DATA CHECK/GARBBLED DATA''

THE PROGRAM ENCOUNTERED A DATA CHECK ERROR BUT WAS UNABLE TO MAKE SENSE OUT OF THE FIRST TWO WORDS, WHICH ARE USED TO KEY OFF OF. THEREFORE ALL WORDS OF SECTOR ARE DUMPED.(REFER TO SECTION 2.3.13.21)

'LIMITS EXCEEDED! HIGH - X LOW - Y''

ANSWER GIVEN IS NOT WITHIN LIMITS FOR QUESTION.

'NO DEFAULT PROVIDED!''

CANNOT <CR> TO THIS QUESTION

'ILLEGAL COMMAND''

START, RESTART, CONTINUE, PRINT TYPED IN WRONG FORM

'ILL ENTRY IN P-TABLE''

ANSWERS IN HARDWARE SECTION THAT ARE NOT LEGAL (I.E., MORE THAN TWO CONTROLLERS)

'CAN'T READ FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE''

PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO READ ANY OF THE FACTORY FILES

'CAN'T READ FIELD BAD SECTOR FILE''

PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO READ ANY OF THE FIELD FILES

'MORE THAN 16 BAD SECTORS''

PROGRAM LIMITS EXERCISING CARTRIDGES TO THOSE WITH LESS THAN 16 BAD SECTORS.

'NO DRIVES ENTERED'

EITHER NO DRIVES WERE ENTERED OR ALL DRIVES THAT WERE ENTERED WERE DROPPED FOR ONE REASON OR ANOTHER. THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP AFTER PRINTING THE ERROR, WAITING FOR ^C. A START COMMAND IS NOW NECESSARY.

'DRV NOT RDY W/O DRV ERR'

ON COMPLETION OF A COMMAND, DRIVE READY IS CHECKED FOR A POSSIBLE TRACKING DRIFT PROBLEM. IF THERE IS NO DRIVE READY A GET STATUS IS DONE TO VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE IS NOT IN PROCESS OF SEEKING. IF IT IS SEEKING THE CONDITION IS LEGAL. THIS TIMEOUT IMPLIES THERE WERE NO DRIVE ERRORS WHICH MAY HAVE CAUSED DRIVE READY TO GO AWAY.

'TRCK ERR'

THIS ERROR MEANS THAT THE DRIVE IS NO LONGER ON THE TRACK SELECTED. ANY SUBSEQUENT READ HEADER, READ OR WRITE COMMANDS WILL PRINT THIS ERROR IF THE TRACK IS NOT CORRECT. THIS ERROR WILL PRINT THE POSITION BEFORE THE LAST SEEK, THE PRESENT POSITION AND THE EXPECTED POSITION.

'MIS-SK ERR'

AFTER A SEEK WAS DONE, READ HEADER IS DONE TO VERIFY THE SEEK. THE ERROR PRINTOUT WILL INCLUDE THE LAST POSITION BEFORE THE SEEK, THE PRESENT POSITION AND THE EXPECTED POSITION.

'DRV STAT ERR'

THE RESULT OF A GET STATUS OPERATION IS INCORRECT. EITHER A ERROR BIT IS SET OR THE STATE IS WRONG

'HRD ERR'

THE NUMBER OF RETRIES WERE EXHAUSTED WITH OUT SUCCESS THE ERROR PRINTOUT CONSISTS OF ALL REGISTERS BEFORE COMMAND AND AT TIME OF ERROR.

'INIT WR OF SEC BAD'

WHILE WRITING THE PACK INITIALLY, THE SECTOR INDICATED COULD NOT BE WRITTEN AND VERIFIED. THIS SECTOR WAS NOT IN THE BAD SECTOR FILE. ONE OF THE FOLLOWING STEPS SHOULD BE ISSUED: A) STOP THE EXERCISER AND CHANGE CARTRIDGE, B) STOP THE EXERCISER AND VERIFY THE CARTRIDGE (USE THE BAD SECTOR FILE TOOL - CZRLMA) OR C) IGNORE ALL ERRORS FROM THAT SECTOR.

3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

PERFORMANCE REPORTS ARE GIVEN AUTOMATICALLY (PER SOFTWARE PARAMETERS), WHEN A DRIVE IS DROPPED, OR AT OPERATOR REQUEST (PRINT) THE FORMAT IS:

*** RL01 PERFORMANCE REPORT ***

TIME: HH:MM:SS RLCS: XXXXXX DRIVE: Y DRIVE TYPE = RLOX
 *** RUNNING OR DROPPED DH:DM
 PACK SERIAL #: DDDDDDDDD
 TOTAL SEEKS: IIIII
 WORDS READ: JJJJJJJJJ
 WORDS WRITTEN: KKKKKKKKK

ERRORS			
DRV-ER: N	SEEK: N	TRACK: N	DATA: N
HARD: N	SOFT: N		
DCK: N	HCRC: N	NXM: N	HNF: N
DLT: N	OPI: N		

WHERE:

HH IS HOURS SINCE START/RESTART
 MM IS MINUTES SINCE START/RESTART
 SS IS SECONDS SINCE START/RESTART
 XXXXXX IS ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER
 Y IS DRIVE NUMBER
 DH IS HOUR AT WHICH DRIVE WAS DROPPED
 DM IS MINUTE AT WHICH DRIVE WAS DROPPED
 DDDDDDDDD - IS 10 DIGIT OCTAL SERIAL NUMBER OF PACK
 IIII IS TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS SINCE START TIME 0:00:00
 JJJJ IS TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS READ SINCE START TIME 0:00:00
 KKKK IS TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN SINCE START TIME 0:00:00
 N IS NUMBER OF THAT TYPE ERROR SINCE START TIME 0:00:00

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THE ONLY PROGRESS REPORT IS THE AUTOMATIC PERFORMANCE REPORT.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR
BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR
BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE
BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)
BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY
BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE
BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)
BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)
BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE
 0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
 1 - WRITE CHECK
 2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
 3 - SEEK
 4 - READ HEADER
 5 - WRITE DATA
 6 - READ DATA
 7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION (1=IN / 0=OUT)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLEMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)
 - ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)
 - HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)
BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)
BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLO2 IF SET
BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPPER, 1=LOWER)
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME
BIT 2-0 - STATE BITS
 0 - LOAD STATE
 1 - SPIN UP
 2 - BRUSH CYCLE

- 3 - LOAD HEADS
- 4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING
- 5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE
- 6 - UNLOAD HEADS
- 7 - SPIN DOWN

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE PROGRAM WILL TRY TO SIMULATE A USER ENVIRONMENT WITH RANDOM SELECTION OF DRIVES PERFORMING RANDOM OPERATIONS OF GET STATUS, SEEK, READ AND WRITE.

INITIALLY THE BAD SECTOR FILE IS RECOVERED FROM EACH DRIVE AND STORED, THEN EACH PACK IS ENTIRELY WRITTEN RANDOMLY WITH ONE OF EIGHT PREDETERMINED PATTERNS.

THE MAIN LOOP IS A CONTINUOUS LOOP OF THE FOLLOWING STEPS

1. RANDOMLY SELECT A DRIVE
2. CHECK CONTROLLER OF SELECTED DRIVE IS NOT BUSY;
3. THEN STEP 3; ELSE STEP 1
4. RANDOMLY SELECT FUNCTION FOR DRIVE
IF SEEK/WRITE/WRITE CHECK - THEN GO TO STEP 5
IF SEEK/READ - THEN GO TO STEP 11
IF SEEK/READ/READ - THEN GO TO STEP 15
IF SEEK/READ HDRS/READ W/NO HDR COMPARE/GET STATUS - THEN GO TO STEP 21
5. GET A RANDOM CYLINDER ADDRESS (NOT THE BAD SECTOR FILE)
6. SEEK TO THE SELECTED CYLINDER AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
7. GET A RANDOM WORD COUNT FOR THE WRITE FUNCTION - MAKE SURE THAT IT WON'T OVERFLOW THE TRACK
8. GET A RANDOM DATA PATTERN TO WRITE ON THE TRACK POINTED TO
9. ISSUE THE WRITE FUNCTION AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
10. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION ON THE SAME DISK ADDRESS TO COMPARE THE DATA JUST WRITTEN BY THE WRITE FUNCTION THEN GO TO STEP #1
11. GET A RANDOM CYLINDER # FOR THE SEEK
12. SEEK TO THE SELECTED CYLINDER AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
13. GET A RANDOM WORD COUNT FOR THE READ FUNCTION - MAKE SURE IT WILL NOT OVERFLOW THE SELECTED TRACK

14. ISSUE THE READ FUNCTION AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED ...THE INTERRUPT SERVICE WILL INITIATE A DATA COMPARE ON THE DATA READ (IF THE FUNCTION IS ENABLED) THEN GO TO STEP #1
15. GET A RANDOM CYLINDER FOR THE SEEK
16. SEEK AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
17. GET A RANDOM WORD COUNT FOR THE READ COMMAND
18. ISSUE A READ COMMAND AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
19. GET ANOTHER RANDOM WORD COUNT FOR SAME TRACK SELECTED
20. ISSUE A SECOND READ FUNCTION AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED THEN GOTO STEP #1
21. ISSUE A SEEK TO A RANDOM CYLINDER AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
22. ISSUE A READ HEADER FUNCTION AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
23. ISSUE A READ DATA WITH NO HEADER COMPARE (1 SECTOR TO BE READ) AND WAIT TILL COMPLETED
24. ISSUE A GET STATUS FUNCTION THEN GO TO STEP #1

THE PROGRAM WILL STAY WITHIN THAT MAIN LOOP UNTIL INTERRUPTED OUT BY A FUNCTION FINISHING AT WHICH TIME THE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WILL START EXECUTION.

1. READ ALL REGISTERS OF CONTROLLER THAT INTERRUPTED AND SAVE IMAGES
2. IF NO ERROR SET; THEN STEP 3; ELSE STEP 14
3. CHECK FUNCTION WHICH CAUSED INTERRUPT
IF WRITE CHECK; THEN STEP 3A
IF GET STATUS; THEN STEP 5
IF SEEK; THEN STEP 4A.
IF READ HEADER; THEN STEP 7
IF READ; THEN STEP 9
IF WRITE; THEN STEP 3B
- 3A. CLEAR WRITE CHECK NEEDED FLAG, THEN STEP 4
- 3B. SET WRITE CHECK NEEDED FLAG IF REQUESTED THEN STEP 4
4. IF RETRY > 0 THEN REPORT SOFT ERROR, ELSE STEP 4A
- 4A. EXIT TO MAIN PROGRAM
5. CHECK STATUS FOR.
NO ERRORS
COVER CLOSED
BRUSHES HOME
HEADS OUT

SEEK LINEAR/TRACKING

- IF THEN STEP 4; ELSE STEP 6
6. REPORT STATUS ERROR; GO TO STEP 4A
 7. SET VERIFICATION DONE FLAG COMPARE PRESENT POSITION WITH
HEADER WORD IF THEN STEP 4A; ELSE STEP 8
 8. REPORT MIS-SEEK, SET NEW POSITION; GO TO STEP 4
 9. IF DATA TO BE COMPARED; THEN STEP 10; ELSE STEP 4
 10. CHECK VALIDITY OF FIRST TWO WORDS; IF THEN STEP 12; ELSE
STEP 11.
 11. REPORT GARBLED DATA; GO TO STEP 4
 12. CHECK WORDS READ IN IF OKAY THEN STEP 4A ELSE STEP 13
 13. REPORT DATA ERROR, GO TO STEP 4
 14. IF DRIVE ERROR; THEN STEP 33; ELSE STEP 15
 15. IF NXM; THEN STEP 18; ELSE STEP 16
 16. IF OPI; THEN STEP 18; ELSE STEP 17
 17. IF DLT; THEN STEP 18; ELSE STEP 20
 18. IF RETRY < LIMIT THEN STEP 4A, ELSE STEP 19
 19. REPORT HARD ERROR; CLEAR FLAGS; GO TO STEP 4A
 20. IF HCRC; THEN STEP 24; ELSE STEP 21
 21. IF DCRC, THEN STEP 29; ELSE STEP 22
 22. IF HNF, THEN STEP 30; ELSE STEP 23
 23. YOU SHOULD NEVER GET HERE
 24. IF DOING READ/WRITE THEN STEP 25 IF DOING READ HEADER THEN
STEP 26
 25. CHECK IF DA IS BAD SECTOR THEN STEP 4A; ELSE STEP 18.
 26. READ 40 HEADERS, IF ALL GOOD THEN STEP 27; ELSE STEP 28
 27. REPORT SOFT HEADER CRC; GO TO 4A
 28. FIGURE OUT BAD HEADER IF IN FILE THEN STEP 4A; ELSE STEP
18
 29. CHECK IF DA-1 IS IN FILE IF THEN STEP 4A; ELSE STEP 18

30. READ HEADER. IF ON CORRECT TRACK THEN STEP 31; ELSE STEP 32
31. CHECK IF DA IS IN FILE IF THEN STEP 4A, ELSE STEP 18
32. REPORT TRACKING; FIX POSITION, GO TO STEP 4
33. ACT UPON: VC
SKTO
SPE
WGE
WDE
CHE
34. GO TO STEP 4

a

29	BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS
176	MACRO DEFINITIONS
222	GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS
330	GLOBAL MESSAGES
449	ERROR MESSAGES
635	DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE PARAMETERS
652	DEFAULT SOFTWARE P-TABLE PARAMETERS
701	STATISTICAL CODE
725	LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
733	INITIALIZATION CODE
964	AUTO DROP SECTION
1097	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
1161	REPORT ROUTINE
1189	PROGRAM MAIN LOOP
1461	ROUTINES TO SETUP AND ISSUE GET STATUS & SEEK
1571	ROUTINE TO LOAD READ HEADER AND ISSUE IT
1576	ROUTINE TO LOAD WRITE DATA COMMAND
1597	ROUTINE TO LOAD READ DATA COMMAND
1614	SETUP CONTROLLER AND DRIVE INFO FOR INTERRUPT PROCESSING
1630	ROUTINE TO LOAD FUNCTION
1655	INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
1787	CONTROLLER ERROR CHECK ROUTINE
2014	COMMAND SERVICE ROUTINES
2046	SEEK INTERRUPT SERVICE
2057	READ INTERRUPT SERVICE
2076	READ HEADER INTERRUPT SERVICE
2110	GET STATUS INTERRUPT SERVICE
2135	WRITE INTERRUPT SERVICE
2160	EXIT FOR INTERRUPT SERVICE
2191	DRIVE ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE
2292	BUFFER GENERATION ROUTINE FOR THE 'WRITE' FUNCTION
2349	RETRY LIMIT ROUTINE
2360	LIST OF FUNCTION ROUTINES
2373	BAD SECTOR FILE ROUTINE
2529	ROUTINE TO DROP DRIVE
2574	ROUTINE TO CHECK DATA
2660	ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2682	GET STATUS/DRIVE RESET ROUTINE
2730	ROUTINE TO WRITE PACKS INITIALLY
2927	HEADS HOME ROUTINE
2949	RANDOM WC AND DA ROUTINE
3026	ROUTINE TO DUMP BUFFER ON DCK
3158	ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR BAD SECTOR
3376	DRIVE INFORMATION BUFFERS

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5 002000  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 002000  
11 000000  
12 000000  
13  
14  
15 002000  
16  
17  
18 002000  
19 002000  
(4) 002000 103  
(4) 002001 132  
(4) 002002 122  
(4) 002003 114  
(4) 002004 113  
(6) 002005 000  
(6) 002006 000  
(5) 002007 000  
(4) 002010 102  
(4) 002011 060  
(4) 002012 000000  
(4) 002014 000000  
(4) 002016 031716  
(4) 002020 032072  
(4) 002022 010642  
(4) 002024 010660  
(4) 002026 033520  
(4) 002030 000000  
(4) 002032 000000  
(4) 002034 000001  
(4) 002036 000000  
(4) 002040 010760  
(4) 002042 000000  
(4) 002044 000000  
(4) 002046 000000  
(4) 002050 003  
(3) 002051 003  
(4) 002052 000000  
(5) 002054 000000  
(4) 002056 000000  
(4) 002060 002230  
(4) 002062 010762  
(4) 002064 000000  
(4) 002066 000000  
(4) 002070 013346  
(4) 002072 013432  
(4) 002074 000000
```

.TITLE CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
.ENABLE AMA
.ENABLE ABS
.=2000
.MCALL SVC
SVC
SVCINS=0
SVCTAG=0
POINTER BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU
BGNMOD MDHEDR
HEADER CZRLK,B,0,0,1
.ASCII /C/
.ASCII /Z/
.ASCII /R/
.ASCII /L/
.ASCII /K/
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
.ASCII /B/
.ASCII /O/
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD LSHARD
.WORD LSSOFT
.WORD LSHW
.WORD LSSW
.WORD LSLAST
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 1
.WORD 0
.WORD L\$DISPATCH
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.BYTE C\$REVISION
.BYTE C\$EDIT
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD L\$DVTYP
.WORD L\$RPT
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD L\$AU
.WORD L\$DU
.WORD 0

```
(4) 002076 002122 .WORD L$DESC  
(4) 002100 104035 EMT E$LOAD  
(4) 002102 000000 .WORD 0  
(4) 002104 011046 .WORD L$INIT  
(4) 002106 013150 .WORD L$CLEAN  
(4) 002110 012676 .WORD L$AUTO  
(4) 002112 011040 .WORD L$PROT  
(4) 002114 000000 .WORD 0  
(4) 002116 000000 .WORD 0  
(4) 002120 000000 .WORD 0
```

```
20  
21 002122 ENDMOD
```

```
22  
23  
24 002122 DESCRIPT <CZRLK PERFORMS RANDOM OPERATIONS OF GET STATUS, SEEK, READ, AND WRITE>  
(3) 002122 055103 046122 020113 .ASCIZ /CZRLK PERFORMS RANDOM OPERATIONS OF GET STATUS, SEEK, READ, AND WRITE/  
(3) 002130 042520 043122 051117  
(3) 002136 051515 051040 047101  
(3) 002144 047504 020115 050117  
(3) 002152 051105 052101 047511  
(3) 002160 051516 047440 020106  
(3) 002166 042507 020124 052123  
(3) 002174 052101 051525 020054  
(3) 002202 042523 045505 020054  
(3) 002210 042522 042101 020054  
(3) 002216 047101 020104 051127  
(3) 002224 052111 000105
```

```
(2) .EVEN  
25  
26  
27 002230 DEVTYP <RL01,RL02>  
(3) 002230 046122 030460 051054 .ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/  
(3) 002236 030114 000062  
(2) .EVEN
```

```
28  
29 .SBTTL BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS  
30  
31 ;DEFINITIONS
```

```
32  
33  
34 002242 BGNMOD GLBEQAT  
35  
36 002242 EQUALS  
(1) ; BIT DEFINITIONS  
(1) ;  
(1) 100000 BIT15== 100000  
(1) 040000 BIT14== 40000  
(1) 020000 BIT13== 20000  
(1) 010000 BIT12== 10000  
(1) 004000 BIT11== 4000  
(1) 002000 BIT10== 2000  
(1) 001000 BIT09== 1000  
(1) 000400 BIT08== 400  
(1) 000200 BIT07== 200  
(1) 000100 BIT06== 100
```

(1)	000040	BIT05== 40
(1)	000020	BIT04== 20
(1)	000010	BIT03== 10
(1)	000004	BIT02== 4
(1)	000002	BIT01== 2
(1)	000001	BIT00== 1
(1)		.
(1)	001000	BIT9== BIT09
(1)	000400	BIT8== BIT08
(1)	000200	BIT7== BIT07
(1)	000100	BIT6== BIT06
(1)	000040	BIT5== BIT05
(1)	000020	BIT4== BIT04
(1)	000010	BIT3== BIT03
(1)	000004	BIT2== BIT02
(1)	000002	BIT1== BIT01
(1)	000001	BIT0== BIT00

.; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
.; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

(1)	000040	EF.START== 32.	; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)	000037	EF.RESTART== 31.	; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)	000036	EF.CONTINUE== 30.	; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)	000035	EF.NEW== 29.	; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1)	000034	EF.PWR== 28.	; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

.; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

(1)	000340	PRI07== 340
(1)	000300	PRI06== 300
(1)	000240	PRI05== 240
(1)	000200	PRI04== 200
(1)	000140	PRI03== 140
(1)	000100	PRI02== 100
(1)	000040	PRI01== 40
(1)	000000	PRI00== 0

.; OPERATOR FLAG BITS

(1)	000004	EVL== 4
(1)	000010	LOT== 10
(1)	000020	ADR== 20
(1)	000040	IDU== 40
(1)	000100	ISR== 100
(1)	000200	UAM== 200
(1)	000400	BOE== 400
(1)	001000	PNT== 1000
(1)	002000	PRI== 2000
(1)	004000	IXE== 4000
(1)	010000	IBE== 10000
(1)	020000	IER== 20000
(1)	040000	LOE== 40000
(1)	100000	HOE== 100000

38	000000	CS=0	:CONTROL AND STATUS OFFSET
39	000002	BA=2	:BUSADDRESS OFFSET
40	000004	DA=4	:DISK ADDRESS OFFSET
41	000006	MP=6	:MULTI PURPOSE OFFSET
42			:CONSTANT OFFSETS FOR INDIVIDUAL DRIVE BUFFERS
43			:THE ONLY POSITION THAT IS CRITICAL IS THAT OF
44			: "PRPOS" IT M U S T (MUST) BE THE LAST ENTRY OF THE BUFFER
45			
46	000000	SKCNT=0	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
47	000002	RXFR1=2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
48	000004	RXFR2=4	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
49	000006	WXFR1=6	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
50	000010	WXFR2=10	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
51	000012	ERRCNT=12	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
52	000014	SFTCNT=14	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
53	000016	SKECNT=16	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
54	000020	DERCNT=20	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
55	000022	DCRCER=22	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
56	000024	HRCRCER=24	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
57	000026	DLTCNT=26	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
58	000030	OPICNT=30	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
59	000032	HNFERR=32	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
60	000034	NXMCNT=34	:NON EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
61	000036	RETRY=36	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
62	000040	BDA=40	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
63	000042	BMP=42	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
64	000044	FUNC=44	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
65	000046	BCSADR=46	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
66	000050	LSTHDR=50	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
67	000052	RTYPE=52	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS BEING TRIED
68	000054	SKCNT1=54	:LOW SEEK COUNT
69	000056	PRFLGS=56	:INTERNAL FLAGS
70	000060	RXFR3=60	:THIRD ORDER READ COUNT
71	000062	WXFR3=62	:THIRD ORDER WRITE COUNT
72	000064	LSTDA=64	:DISK ADDRESS AT SOFT ERROR
73	000066	DIFWD=66	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
74	000070	DPHOUR=70	:HOUR OF DRIVE DROPPED
75	000071	DPMIN=71	:MINUTE OF DRIVE DROPPED
76	000072	TRERR=72	:TRACKING ERRORS COUNT
77	000074	DATCER=74	:DATA CMP ERRORS
78	000076	DOWCK=76	:PERFORM WRITE CHECK
79	000100	SERNM1=100	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
80	000102	SERNM2=102	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
81	000104	DCS=104	:CSR ADDRESS
82	000106	DRSEL=106	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
83	000110	BBA=110	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
84	000112	BSECPT=112	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
85	000114	RSEEK=114	:SEEK IN PROCESS OF RECOVERY
86	000116	SOFTCS=116	:CSR OF SOFT ERROR
87	000120	TDR=120	
88	000122	WRIPG=122	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
89	000124	PRPOS=124	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
90			
91	000001	SKDON=BIT0	
92	000001	DRDY=BIT0	:DRIVE READY
93	000100	INTEN=BIT6	:INTERRUPT ENABLE

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 N 3
BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS PAGE 1-4

94	100000	ERR=BIT15	:COMPOSITE ERROR
95	040000	DERR=BIT14	:DRIVE ERROR
96	100000	WDE=BIT15	:WRITE DATA ERROR
97	040000	HCE=BIT14	:HEAD CURRENT ERROR
98	020000	WL=BIT13	:WRITE LOCK
99	010000	SKTO=BIT12	:SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
100	004000	SPE=BIT11	:SPINDLE TIMEOUT/UNDER/OVER SPEED
101	002000	WGE=BIT10	:WRITE GATE ERROR
102	001000	VC=BIT9	:VOLUME CHECK
103	000400	DSE=BIT8	:DRIVE SELECT ERROR
104	020000	NXM=BIT13	:NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
105	010000	DLT=BIT12	:DATA LATE
106	004000	DCRC=BIT11	:DATA CRC ERROR
107	004000	HCRC=BIT11	:HEADER CRC ERROR
108	010000	HNF=BIT12	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
109	002000	OPI=BIT10	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
110	000200	CRDY=BIT7	:CONTROLLER READY
111	000040	EA17=BIT5	:EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
112	000020	EA16=BIT4	:EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
113	000002	WRCHK=BIT1	:WRITE CHECK FUNCTION CODE
114	000004	GSTAT=BIT2	:GET DRIVE STATUS FUNCTION CODE
115	000006	SEEK=BIT1!BIT2	:SEEK FUNCTION CODE
116	000010	RDHDR=BIT3	:READ HEADER FUNCTION CODE
117	000012	WRITE=BIT3!BIT1	:WRITE FUNCTION CODE
118	000014	READ=BIT3!BIT2	:READ FUNCTION CODE
119	000013	DRST=BIT3!BIT1!BIT0	:DRIVE RESET COMMAND CODE FOR DRIVE COMMAND WORD
120	000003	GSBIT=BIT1!BIT0	:GET STATUS COMMAND CODE FOR DRIVE COMMAND WORD
121	000001	MK=BIT0	:MARKER BIT FOR DRIVE COMMAND WORD(SEEK,GET STATUS)
122	000004	SIGN=BIT2	:DIRECTION FOR SEEK(0=AWAY FROM SPINDLE)
123	000020	SKHS=BIT4	:HEAD SELECT FOR SEEK
124	000100	HEAD=BIT6	:HEAD SELECT FOR READ,WRITE,GET STATUS
125			
126		:OFFSET FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE	
127			
128	000000	CSR=0	
129	000002	VECT=2	
130	000004	PRIOR=4	
131	000006	TYPDR=6	
132	000010	DRBT=10	
133	000012	CNT=12	
134			
135		:OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE	
136			
137	000000	RLT=0	
138	000002	ELT=2	
139	000004	SET=4	
140	000006	DAT=6	
141	000010	SKT=10	
142	000012	TYT=12	
143	000014	RDT=14	
144	000016	DDT=16	
145	000020	CHFLG=20	
146	000022	MXB=22	
147	000024	MXH=24	
148	000026	MNH=26	
149	000030	MXC=30	

150	000032	MNC=32
151	000034	MXS=34
152	000036	MNS=36
153	000040	DCKFG=40
154	000042	DRFLG=42
155	000044	MNB=44
156	000046	SEL=46
157	000050	OPFLG=50
158	000052	DET=52
159	000054	ROF=54
160	000056	RAN=56
161	000060	PAT=60
162	000062	SRLT=62
163	000064	CLMT=64
164	000066	AUTO=66
165	000070	STIP=70
166	000072	WCK=72
167	000074	DCD=74
168	000076	ANS=76
169		
170		
171	002242	ENDMOD
172		
173		

175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218

```
.SBITL MACRO DEFINITIONS

;DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MILLISECOND TIME COUNTS
.MACRO WAITMS ARG,?WAIT
    MOV    #ARG,DLYCNT    ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNTER
    ASL    DLYCNT         ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2
    ASL    DLYCNT         ;MULTIPLY ARGUMENT BY 2 AGAIN
WAIT:   DELAY #250.       ;IMPLEMENT 25-MS TIME DELAY
    DEC    DLYCNT         ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNT
    BNE    WAIT          ;BRANCH IF TIME DELAY NOT EXPIRED
.ENDM

;DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS
.MACRO WAITUS ARG
    DELAY #ARG           ;IMPLEMENT 100-US TIME DELAY, ARGUMENT SPECIFIES
                        ;/THE NUMBER OF 100-US TIME COUNTS
.ENDM

;ACTIVATE THE CLOCK TO INITIATE THE GENERATION OF CLOCK INTERRUPTS
.MACRO CLKON
    JSR    PC,CLKINI     ;ACTIVATE CLOCK WITH 1-SEC INCREMENTS
    JSR    PC,CLKST     ;INITIALIZE CLOCK
                        ;START CLOCK
.ENDM

;DEACTIVATE THE CLOCK TO HALT THE GENERATION OF CLOCK INTERRUPTS
.MACRO CLKOFF
    CLR    CLKSON        ;INDICATE 'CLOCK OFF'
    CMP    #1,CLKTYP     ;P-CLOCK?
    BNE    11$          ;BRANCH TO CHECK FOR L-CLOCK
    CLR    @#172540      ;CLEAR P-CLOCK
11$:   CMP    #2,CLKTYP  ;L-CLOCK?
    BNE    12$          ;BRANCH FOR NO CLOCK
    CLR    @#177546      ;CLEAR L-CLOCK
12$:
.ENDM

;REQUEST ELAPSED TIME IN SECONDS OCCURRING BETWEEN SUPERVISOR INITIATION
;AND THE GENERATION OF THE REQUEST
.MACRO REQTIM ARG
    MOV    CLKACC,ARG
.ENDM
```

```
220
221
222      .SBTTL  GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS
223
224      002242      BGNMOD  GLEBDAT
225
226      002242      000000      RECNT:  .WORD  0      ;READ ERROR COUNT
227      002244      000000      RWCNT:  .WORD  0      ;R/W ERROR COUNT
228      002246      000000      WHY:    .WORD  0      ;REASON FOR DROPPING DRIVE
229      002250      000000      TSTDRV: .WORD  0      ;COPY OF SELECTED DRIVE FOR TESTING
230      002252      000      DRUT:   .BYTE  0      ;DRIVES UNDER TEST
231      002253      000      DRPRS:  .BYTE  0      ;DRIVES PRESENT
232      002254      000000      T.DRIVE: .WORD  0      ;TYPE OF DRIVE FROM P-TABLE
233      002256      000000      SYSMSK: .WORD  0      ;MASK FOR 0-7 DRIVES
234      002260      176543      HINUM:  .WORD  176543 ;PRIME FOR RANDOM
235      002262      123456      LONUM:  .WORD  123456 ;NUMBER GENERATOR
236      002264      100177      CYLSK:  .WORD  100177 ;MASK FOR CYLINDER ONLY
237      002266      100077      SECMSK: .WORD  100077 ;MASK OUT SECTOR BITS
238      002270      000177      CMSK:   .WORD  000177
239      002272      000077      SMSK:   .WORD  000077
240      002274      000000      WRINIT: .WORD  0      ;WRITE INIT FLAG
241      002276      000000      WRPOS: .WORD  0      ;WRITE UNIT FLAG
242      002300      000000      CYL:   .WORD  0      ;CYLINDER #
243      002302      000000      SUR:   .WORD  0      ;SURFACE #
244      002304      000000      SEC:   .WORD  0      ;SECTOR #
245      002306      000000      REGEN: .WORD  0      ;REGEN FLAG FOR BUFFERS
246      002310      000000      KILLDC: .WORD  0      ;INHIBIT DATA COMP FLAG
247      002312      000000      CLKFRQ: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK FREQUENCY FLAG, 1=60 HZ, 2=50 HZ
248      002314      000000      CLKTYP: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK TYPE FLAG, 1=P-CLOCK, 2=L-CLOCK
249      002316      000000      CLKADR: .WORD  0      ;POINTER TO ADDRESS OF SUPERVISOR CLOCK TABLE
250
251      ;
252      ;THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE CLEARED AS A GROUP (DOWN TO 'STFLG')
253      ;THEREFORE DON'T INSERT ANY CONSTANTS
254      ;
255      002320      174400      CNTLR1: .WORD  174400 ;CSR OF CONTROLLER 1 (LUN 0-3)
256      002322      000000      CNTLR2: .WORD  0      ;CSR OF CONTROLLER 2 (LUN 4-7)
257      002324      000000      LSTDR1: .WORD  0      ;BUFFER POINTER OF DRIVE
258      002326      000000      LSTDR2: .WORD  0      ;BUFFER POINTER OF DRIVE
259      002330      000000      BCSR:   .WORD  0      ;CSR FROM P-TABLE
260      002332      000000      BVEC:   .WORD  0      ;VECTOR " "
261      002334      000000      BPRIOR: .WORD  0      ;PRIORITY " "
262      002336      000000      BDRSEL: .WORD  0      ;DRIVE " "
263      002340      000000      HDRFND: .WORD  0      ;FLAG TO INDICATE HDR IN BAD LIST
264      002342      000000      CHKSEC: .WORD  0      ;SECTOR OF ERROR - USED BY BAD SECTOR LOCATION
265      002344      000000      DECNT:  .WORD  0      ;DATA ERROR COUNT
266      002346      000000      TEMP0:  .WORD  0      ;TEMP LOCATION
267      002350      000000      TEMP1:  .WORD  0      ;TEMP LOCATION
268      002352      000000      TEMP2:  .WORD  0      ;TEMP LOCATION
269      002354      000000      TEMP3:  .WORD  0      ;" "
270      002356      000000      TEMP4:  .WORD  0      ;" "
271      002360      000000      TEMP5:  .WORD  0      ;" "
272      002362      000000      TEMP6:  .WORD  0      ;" "
273      002364      000000      TEMP7:  .WORD  0      ;" "
274      002366      000000      TEMP8:  .WORD  0      ;" "
275      002370      000000      TEMP9:  .WORD  0      ;" "
```

```
276 002372 000160 VECT1: .WORD 160 :VECTOR OF FIRST CONTROLLER
277 002374 000000 VECT2: .WORD 0 :VECTOR " 2ND
278 002376 000000 PRIOR1: .WORD 0
279 002400 000000 PRIOR2: .WORD 0
280 002402 000000 GDDAT: .WORD 0
281 002404 000000 RNTEMP: .WORD 0
282 002406 000000 INTERVAL: .WORD 0 :KEEPS TRACK OF TIME BETWEEN STATISTICAL REPORTS
283 :/(MINUTES RUNNING TIME)
284 002410 000000 TICK: .WORD 0 :STORAGE FOR TICK COUNT
285 002412 000000 SECOND: .WORD 0 :SECONDS OF SYSTEM CLOCK
286 002414 000000 MINUTE: .WORD 0 :MINUTES OF SYSTEM CLOCK
287 002416 000000 HOUR: .WORD 0 :HOURS OF SYSTEM CLOCK
288 002420 000000 E.CS: .WORD 0 :IMAGES OF REGISTERS
289 002422 000000 E.BA: .WORD 0 :ON INTERRUPT
290 002424 000000 E.DA: .WORD 0
291 002426 000000 E.MP: .WORD 0
292 002430 000000 E.MP1: .WORD 0
293 002432 000000 E.MP2: .WORD 0
294 002434 000000 C.HDR: .WORD 0 :CURRENT HEADER - FOR ERROR REPORT
295 002436 000000 BUF1: .WORD 0 :BUFFER FOR FIRST CONTROLLER
296 002440 000000 BUF2: .WORD 0 :BUFFER FOR SECOND CONTROLLER
297 002442 000000 MAXWC: .WORD 0 :MAX WORD COUNT DETERMINED BY CORE
298 002444 000000 UJT: .WORD 0 :NUMBER OF UNITS ON SYSTEM
299 002446 000000 PWRFLG: .WORD 0 :POWER FAIL INDICATOR
300 002450 000000 TRPFLG: .WORD 0 :INDICATES OCCURRENCE OF A TIME-OUT TRAP
301 002452 000000 STFLG: .WORD 0 :START FLAG
302 :
303 :END OF MASS CLEAR
304 :
305 002454 000000 CNTFLG: .WORD 0 :CONTINUE FLAG
306 002456 000000 FASCII: .WORD 0 :ASCII MESSAGE OF FUNCTION
307 002460 000000 FASPNT: .WORD 0 :POINTER
308 002462 000000 DWCNT: .WORD 0 :ERROR COUNT
309 002464 000000 DWCNT1: .WORD 0 :ERROR COUNT
310 002466 000004 ERRVEC: .WORD 4 :ERROR VECTOR
311 002470 000034 ST1: .WORD 34 :STATES ALLOWED
312 002472 000035 ST2: .WORD 35 :STATES ALLOWED
313 002474 000000 OPCALL: .WORD 0
314 002476 000000 INCALL: .WORD 0
315 002500 000000 DLYCNT: .WORD 0 :DELAY COUNTER FOR WAITMS TIMING MACRO
316 002502 000000 SYSCLK: .WORD 0 :FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A SYSTEM CLOCK
317 002504 000000 CLKSON: .WORD 0 :"CLOCK ON" INDICATOR
318 002506 000000 CLKCNT: .WORD 0 :CLOCK COUNTER TO STORE TICK VALUE
319 002510 000000 CLKBFR: .WORD 0 :CLOCK BUFFER TO STORE CLOCK TICK COUNT
320 002512 000000 CLKACC: .WORD 0 :CLOCK ACCUMULATOR TO STORE ELAPSED TIME IN
321 :/SECONDS OF SUPERVISOR TIME
322 002514 000000 CLKFLD: .WORD 0 :CLOCK FIELD USED TO CHECK IF LSI-11 CLOCK
323 :/IS 'TICKING'
324 :
325 002516 ENDMOD
326 :
327 :
```

```
329  
330 .SBTTL GLOBAL MESSAGES  
331  
332 002516 BGNMOD GLBTXT  
333  
334 :GLOBAL TEXT  
335  
336  
340  
341 002516 044524 042515 020072 TIME: .ASCIZ 'TIME: '  
342 002525 040 046122 051503 MRLCS: .ASCIZ '' RLCS: ''  
343 002535 040 051050 041514 RLCS: .ASCIZ '' (RLCS): ''  
344 002547 076 020076 052506 MFUNC: .ASCIZ '>> FUNCTION: ''  
345 002565 040 051050 041114 CRLBA: .ASCIZ '' (RLBA): ''  
346 002577 040 051050 042114 CRLDA: .ASCIZ '' (RLDA): ''  
347 002611 040 051050 046514 CRLMP: .ASCIZ '' (RLMP): ''  
348  
349 002623 104 043111 053440 DIFMSG: .ASCIZ /DIF WD: /  
350 002634 040520 045503 051440 CART: .ASCIZ /PACK SERIAL #: /  
351 002654 047516 041440 042122 NOCRDY: .ASCIZ /NO CRDY/  
352 002664 051104 053111 020105 DNRDY: .ASCIZ /DRIVE NOT READY/  
353 002704 051104 047040 052117 NORDY: .ASCIZ 'ZDR NOT RDY W/O DR ERR'  
354 002732 052502 000107 PRGER: .ASCIZ /BUG/  
355 002736 047111 052111 053440 NWRTS: .ASCIZ /INIT WR OF SEC BAD/  
356 002761 040 042523 052103 SMSG: .ASCIZ / SECTOR: /  
357 002773 116 020117 047507 EXHAUS: .ASCIZ /NO GOOD HDR/  
358 003007 125 042116 040511 UDERR: .ASCIZ /UNDIAGNOSABLE ERR/  
359 003031 123 042505 020113 MSKER: .ASCIZ /SEEK ERR/  
360 003042 047523 052106 042440 MSFER: .ASCIZ /SOFT ERR ENC'D/  
361 003061 104 020122 051105 DRIVER: .ASCIZ /DR ERR/  
362 003070 051104 042440 051122 MDERS: .ASCIZ /DR ERR WILL NOT RESET/  
363 003116 051104 051440 040524 MDSER: .ASCIZ /DR STAT ERR/  
364 003132 047526 020114 044103 MVCER: .ASCIZ /VOL CHK WILL NOT CLR/  
365 003157 127 020122 040507 WGEST: .ASCIZ /WR GATE ERR WILL NOT RESET/  
366 003212 051104 042440 051122 MRDER: .ASCIZ /DR ERR - RECOVERED/  
367 003235 104 052101 020101 MD CER: .ASCIZ /DATA CMP ERR/  
368 003252 040510 042122 042440 MHDER: .ASCIZ /HARD ERROR/  
369 003265 104 052101 020101 DMPDCK: .ASCIZ /DATA DUMP - DCK/  
370 003305 124 040522 045503 TRACK: .ASCIZ /TRACKING ERR/  
371 003322 051110 020104 051105 ERLMTM: .ASCIZ /HRD ERR LMT EXC'D/  
372 003344 045523 042440 051122 SERLMT: .ASCIZ /SK ERR LMT EXC'D/  
373 003365 123 052106 042440 SFEMSG: .ASCIZ /SFT ERR LMT EXC'D/  
374 003407 104 052101 020101 DCDMSG: .ASCIZ /DATA ERR LMT EXC'D/  
375 003432 051104 042440 051122 DERMSG: .ASCIZ /DR ERR LMT EXC'D/  
376 003453 102 043125 042506 OVER: .ASCIZ /BUFFER CHOSEN TOO BIG - WAS /  
377 003510 042522 020121 054502 REQ: .ASCIZ /REQ BY OPR/  
378 003523 105 044130 042047 SEXHAU: .ASCIZ /EXH'D RETRY ON SEEK/  
379 003547 110 051504 047040 UNLOAD: .ASCIZ /HDS NOT UNLD ON ERR/  
380 003573 104 020122 046127 NOLOAD: .ASCIZ /DR WLD NOT LD/  
381 003611 117 042520 020122 SOPLMT: .ASCIZ /OPER LMTS EXC'D/  
382 003631 107 051101 046102 NOREV: .ASCIZ /GARBLED DATA - CAN'T CHECK IT/  
383 003667 115 051117 020105 MBDMSG: .ASCIZ /MORE THAN 16 BAD SECTORS/  
384 003720 047516 043040 041501 HWSEC: .ASCIZ /NO FACTORY FILE/  
385 003740 047516 043040 042511 SWSEC: .ASCIZ /NO FIELD FILE/  
386 003756 026520 040524 046102 MPT: .ASCIZ /P-TABLE: /  
387 003770 046111 020114 026520 ILLEG: .ASCIZ /ILL P-TABLE/
```

388	004004	053040	041505	047524	MVEC: .ASCIZ / VECTOR: /
389	004016	047516	042040	044522	NODRIV: .ASCIZ /NO DRIVES/
390	004030	042040	044522	042526	DRNM: .ASCIZ / DRIVE: /
391	004041	040	051514	020124	LPS: .ASCIZ / LST POS: /
392	004054	054105	020120	047520	EPS: .ASCIZ /EXP POS: /
393	004066	051040	041505	050040	RPS: .ASCIZ / REC POS: /
394	004101	104	020122	044504	NOPIR: .ASCIZ /DR DID REC'R FROM PWR UP/
395	004132	052101	041040	051525	BUSAD: .ASCIZ /AT BUS ADDR: /
396	004150	042522	051124	051531	MRT: .ASCIZ /RETRYS: /
397	004161	040	051105	047522	ERT: .ASCIZ / ERROR TYPE: /
398	004177	123	040524	052524	MST: .ASCIZ /STATUS WAS: /
399	004214	051440	047510	046125	MST1: .ASCIZ / SHOULD BE: /
400	004231	040	042522	051124	RT1: .ASCIZ / RETRIES ATTEMPTED/
401	004254	042440	050130	042047	EXP: .ASCIZ / EXP'D: /
402	004265	040	042522	023503	RCD: .ASCIZ / REC'D: /
403	004276	051104	053111	020105	DROP: .ASCIZ /DRIVE DROPPED/
404	004314	044040	043116	000	MTHNF: .ASCIZ / HNF/
405	004321	040	041510	041522	MTHCRC: .ASCIZ / HCRC/
406	004327	040	041504	000113	MTDCRC: .ASCIZ / DCK/
407	004334	042040	052114	000	MTDLT: .ASCIZ / DLT/
408	004341	040	050117	000111	MTOPI: .ASCIZ / OPI/
409	004346	047040	046530	000	MTNXM: .ASCIZ / NXM/
410	004353	040	051104	000126	MTRV: .ASCIZ / DRV/
411	004360	042524	052123	047111	MSTART: .ASCIZ /TESTING STARTED/
412	004400	051127	052111	047111	MSWRPK: .ASCIZ /WRITING PACK /
413	004416	040520	045503	047040	NORDDC: .ASCIZ /PACK NOT FULLY INIT'D...DATA COMPARE INHIBITED/
414	004476	052503	051122	047105	ERRHDR: .ASCIZ /CURRENT POSITION (HDR) = /
415	004530	054523	052123	046505	NOCLK: .ASCIZ /SYSTEM CLOCK IS NOT AVAILABLE/
416	004566	042520	043122	051117	NOREPT: .ASCIZ /PERFORMANCE REPORTS WILL NOT BE PRINTED/
417	004636	044504	020104	047516	NOTRDY: .ASCIZ /DID NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY'/
418	004673	116	020117	047503	NOCTLR: .ASCIZ /NO CONTROLLER/
419	004711	123	051531	042524	INSMEM: .ASCIZ /SYSTEM FATAL ERROR - INSUFFICIENT MEMORY BUFFER SPACE/

420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443

:
: THIS LIST OF ASCII TEXT IS USED AS A TABLE FOR PRINTING
: FUNCTIONS IN ERROR MESSAGES TABLE IS 'MTCR - MTRD',
: THE ORDER IS IMPORTANT AS WELL AS THE LENGTH OF EACH
: ASCII STRING. EACH STRING IS SEVEN(10) BYTES PLUS ZERO
: FILL BYTE (TOTAL 8(EIGHT) BYTES) LONG. USED IN LINE1
: SUBROUTINE.....
:

429	004777	040	051127	044103	MTCR: .ASCIZ / WRCHK /
430	005007	040	052107	052123	MTGS: .ASCIZ / GTSTAT/
431	005017	040	042523	045505	MTSK: .ASCIZ / SEEK /
432	005027	040	042122	042110	MTRH: .ASCIZ / RDHDR /
433	005037	040	051127	052111	MTRW: .ASCIZ / WRITE /
434	005047	040	042522	042101	MTRD: .ASCIZ / READ /
435	005057	040	042122	047055	MTRNH: .ASCIZ / RD-NHD/

:
: END OF LIST - YOU CAN PUT ANYTHING YOU WANT HERE
:
: .NLIST CND,MD,ME

```
444
445          005070          .EVEN
446
447 005070          ENDMOD
448
449          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES
450
451 005070          BGNMOD  GLBERR
452
453                                     ;GENERAL ERROR REPORT
454
455 005070          BGNMSG  ERR1
456 005070 004737 006330      JSR      PC,LINE3
457 005074          ENDMSG
(3) 005074          L10000:
(3) 005074 104423          TRAP      C$MSG
458
459                                     ;MIS-SEEK ERROR REPORT
460
461 005076          BGNMSG  ERR2
462 005076 004737 006330      JSR      PC,LINE3
463 005102          PRINTB  #FMT4,#DIFMSG,DIFWD(R4),#LPS,LSTHDR(R4),#EPS,PRPOS(R4),#RPS,R1
(15) 005102 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
(14) 005104 012746 004066          MOV      #RPS,-(SP)
(13) 005110 016446 000124          MOV      PRPOS(R4),-(SP)
(12) 005114 012746 004054          MOV      #EPS,-(SP)
(11) 005120 016446 000050          MOV      LSTHDR(R4),-(SP)
(10) 005124 012746 004041          MOV      #LPS,-(SP)
(9)  005130 016446 000066          MOV      DIFWD(R4),-(SP)
(8)  005134 012746 002623          MOV      #DIFMSG,-(SP)
(7)  005140 012746 007104          MOV      #FMT4,-(SP)
(6)  005144 012746 000011          MOV      #11,-(SP)
(3)  005150 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4)  005152 104414          TRAP      C$PNTB
(4)  005154 062706 000024          ADD      #24,SP
464 005160          ENDMSG
(3) 005160          L10001:
(3) 005160 104423          TRAP      C$MSG
465
466                                     ;SOFT ERROR RECOVERABLE ERROR REPORT
467 005162          BGNMSG  ERR3
468 005162 004737 006014      JSR      PC,LINE1
469 005166          PRINTB  #FMT2A,#CRLCS,SOFTCS(R4),#CRLBA,#BBA(R4),#CRLDA,LSTDA(R4)
(13) 005166 016446 000064          MOV      LSTDA(R4),-(SP)
(12) 005172 012746 002577          MOV      #CRLDA,-(SP)
(11) 005176 017446 000110          MOV      #BBA(R4),-(SP)
(10) 005202 012746 002565          MOV      #CRLBA,-(SP)
(9)  005206 016446 000116          MOV      SOFTCS(R4),-(SP)
(8)  005212 012746 002535          MOV      #CRLCS,-(SP)
(7)  005216 012746 006735          MOV      #FMT2A,-(SP)
(6)  005222 012746 000007          MOV      #7,-(SP)
(3)  005226 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4)  005230 104414          TRAP      C$PNTB
(4)  005232 062706 000020          ADD      #20,SP
470 005236 016437 000064 002346      MOV      LSTDA(R4),TEMPO ;GET THE ADDRESS TO PRINT
471 005244 004537 006510          JSR      R5,TELCYL      ;CONVERT FOR PRINTING
```

472 005250
(11) 005250 016446 000052
(10) 005254 012746 004161
(9) 005260 016446 000036
(8) 005264 012746 004150
(7) 005270 012746 007137
(6) 005274 012746 000005
(3) 005300 010600
(4) 005302 104414
(4) 005304 062706 000014

PRINTB #FMT5,#MRT,RETRY(R4),#ERT,RTYPE(R4)
MOV RTYPE(R4),-(SP)
MOV #ERT,-(SP)
MOV RETRY(R4),-(SP)
MOV #MRT,-(SP)
MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
MOV #5,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #14,SP
ENDMSG

473 005310
(3) 005310
(3) 005310 104423

L10002:
TRAP C\$MSG

474
475

:GET STATUS ERROR REPORT

476
477 005312
478 005312 004737 006330
479 005316
(12) 005316 013746 002472
(11) 005322 013746 002470
(10) 005326 012746 004214
(9) 005332 013746 002426
(8) 005336 012746 004177
(7) 005342 012746 007153
(6) 005346 012746 000006
(3) 005352 010600
(4) 005354 104414
(4) 005356 062706 000016

BGNMSG ERR4
JSR PC,LINE3
PRINTB #FMT6,#MST,E.MP,#MST1,ST1,ST2
MOV ST2,-(SP)
MOV ST1,-(SP)
MOV #MST1,-(SP)
MOV E.MP,-(SP)
MOV #MST,-(SP)
MOV #FMT6,-(SP)
MOV #6,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #16,SP
ENDMSG

480 005362
(3) 005362
(3) 005362 104423

L10003:
TRAP C\$MSG

481
482
483

:DATA ERROR SUMMARY

484
485 005364
486 005364 004737 006220
487 005370 016400 000042
488 005374
(9) 005374 010046
(8) 005376 013746 002344
(7) 005402 012746 007263
(6) 005406 012746 000003
(3) 005412 010600
(4) 005414 104414
(4) 005416 062706 000010

BGNMSG ERR6
JSR PC,LINE2
MOV BMP(R4),R0
PRINTB #FMT9A,DECNT,R0
MOV R0,-(SP)
MOV DECNT,-(SP)
MOV #FMT9A,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
ENDMSG

489 005422
(3) 005422
(3) 005422 104423

L10004:
TRAP C\$MSG

490
491
492

:NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR REPORT

493 005424
494 005424
(9) 005424 012746 004231

BGNMSG ERR7
PRINTB #FMT8,RETRY(R4),#RT1
MOV #RT1,-(SP)

(8) 005430 016446 000036
(7) 005434 012746 007215
(6) 005440 012746 000003
(3) 005444 010600
(4) 005446 104414
(4) 005450 062706 000010
495 005454 004737 006330

MOV RETRY(R4),-(SP)
MOV #FMT8,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
JSR PC,LINE3
ENDMSG

496 005460
(3) 005460
(3) 005460 104423

L10005: TRAP C\$MSG

:BAD DATA COMPARE ERROR REPORT

497
498
499
500 005462
501 005462 004737 006220
502 005466 016437 000040
503 005474 004537 006510

002346

BGNMSG ERR8

JSR PC,LINE2
MOV BDA(R4),TEMPO
JSR R5,TELCYL ;REPORT THE CYL # & SECTOR/HEAD
PRINTB #FMT10A,#CRLBA,@BBA(R4),#CRLDA,BDA(R4),#EXP,GDDAT,#R'D,(R2)
MOV (R2),-(SP)
MOV #RCD,-(SP)
MOV GDDAT,-(SP)
MOV #EXP,-(SP)
MOV BDA(R4),-(SP)
MOV #CRLDA,-(SP)
MOV @BBA(R4),-(SP)
MOV #CRLBA,-(SP)
MOV #FMT10A,-(SP)
MOV #11,-(SP)

504 005500
(15) 005500 011246
(14) 005502 012746 004265
(13) 005506 013746 002402
(12) 005512 012746 004254
(11) 005516 016446 000040
(10) 005522 012746 002577
(9) 005526 017446 000110
(8) 005532 012746 002565
(7) 005536 012746 007373
(6) 005542 012746 000011

MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #24,SP
PRINTB #FMT10B,R2
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #FMT10B,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
ENDMSG

(3) 005546 010600
(4) 005550 104414
(4) 005552 062706 000024
505 005556
(8) 005556 010246
(7) 005560 012746 007444
(6) 005564 012746 000002
(3) 005570 010600
(4) 005572 104414
(4) 005574 062706 000006

L10006: TRAP C\$MSG

:DRIVE ERROR

506 005600
(3) 005600
(3) 005600 104423

BGNMSG ERR9

507
508
509 005602
510
511 005602 004737 006330
512 005606
(11) 005606 016446 000050
(10) 005612 012746 004041
(9) 005616 010146
(8) 005620 012746 004177
(7) 005624 012746 007502
(6) 005630 012746 000005
(3) 005634 010600
(4) 005636 104414
(4) 005640 062706 000014

JSR PC,LINE3
PRINTB #FMT13,#MST,R1,#LPS,LSTHDR(R4)
MOV LSTHDR(R4),-(SP)
MOV #LPS,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #MST,-(SP)
MOV #FMT13,-(SP)
MOV #5,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #14,SP

513 005644
(3) 005644
(3) 005644 104423
514
515
516
517

ENDMSG
L10007: TRAP C\$MSG

:INVALID ENTRY IN P-TABLE REPORT

518 005646
519 005646
(13) 005646 013746 002332
(12) 005652 012746 004004
(11) 005656 013746 002330
(10) 005662 012746 002525
(9) 005666 010146
(8) 005670 012746 003756
(7) 005674 012746 007452
(6) 005700 012746 000007
(3) 005704 010600
(4) 005706 104414
(4) 005710 062706 000020
520 005714
(3) 005714
(3) 005714 104423

BGNMSG ERR10
PRINTB #FMT11,#MPT,R1,#MRLCS,BCSR,#MVEC,BVEC
MOV BVEC,-(SP)
MOV #MVEC,-(SP)
MOV BCSR,-(SP)
MOV #MRLCS,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #MPT,-(SP)
MOV #FMT11,-(SP)
MOV #7,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #20,SP
ENDMSG
L10010: TRAP C\$MSG

521
522
523 005716
524
525 005716 004737 006330
526
527 005722
(3) 005722
(3) 005722 104423

BGNMSG ERR12
JSR PC,LINE3
ENDMSG
L10011: TRAP C\$MSG

528
529 005724
530 005724 004737 006330
531 005730 016403 000104
532 005734 016337 000006 002426
533 005742
(7) 005742 012746 007562
(6) 005746 012746 000001
(3) 005752 010600
(4) 005754 104414
(4) 005756 062706 000004
534 005762
(9) 005762 013746 002434
(8) 005766 012746 004476
(7) 005772 012746 007472
(6) 005776 012746 000003
(3) 006002 010600
(4) 006004 104414
(4) 006006 062706 000010

BGNMSG ERR13
JSR PC,LINE3
MOV DCS(R4),R3
MP(R3),E.MP ;GET HEADER
PRINTB #FMT14C ;CRLF
MOV #FMT14C,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #4,SP
PRINTB #FMT12,#ERRHDR,C.HDR ;PRINT THE HEADER MESSAGE
MOV C.HDR,-(SP)
MOV #ERRHDR,-(SP)
MOV #FMT12,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
ENDMSG

535 006012
(3) 006012
(3) 006012 104423

L10012: TRAP C\$MSG

536
537 006014 016437 000044 002460

LINE1: MOV FUNC(R4),FASPNT ;GET FUNCTION

```
538 006022 012737 004777 002456      MOV      #MTCR,FASCII      ;FIRST FUNCTION ASCIZ
539 006030 042737 000100 002460      BIC      #INTEN,FASPNT    ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
540 006036 006237 002460      ASR      FASPNT          ;ALIGN - NOW = 1 TO 7
541 006042 005337 002460      1$:     DEC      FASPNT    ;DOWN COUNT FUNCTION
542 006046 001404      BEQ      2$             ;FOUND?
543 006050 062737 000010 002456      ADD      #8.,FASCII      ;NO NEXT ONE
544 006056 000771      BR       1$             ;LOOP
545
546 006060      2$:     PRINTB  #FMT10,#TIME,HOUR,MINUTE,SECOND,#MRLCS,DCS(R4),#DRNM,<B,DRSEL+1(R4)>
(15) 006060 005046      CLR      -(SP)
(15) 006062 156416 000107      BISB    DRSEL+1(R4),(SP)
(14) 006066 012746 004030      MOV     #DRNM,-(SP)
(13) 006072 016446 000104      MOV     DCS(R4),-(SP)
(12) 006076 012746 002525      MOV     #MRLCS,-(SP)
(11) 006102 013746 002412      MOV     SECOND,-(SP)
(10) 006106 013746 002414      MOV     MINUTE,-(SP)
(9) 006112 013746 002416      MOV     HOUR,-(SP)
(8) 006116 012746 002516      MOV     #TIME,-(SP)
(7) 006122 012746 007337      MOV     #FMT10,-(SP)
(6) 006126 012746 000011      MOV     #11,-(SP)
(3) 006132 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 006134 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 006136 062706 000024      ADD     #24,SP
547 006142      PRINTB  #FMTDT,TDR(R4)
(8) 006142 016446 000120      MOV     TDR(R4),-(SP)
(7) 006146 012746 010164      MOV     #FMTDT,-(SP)
(6) 006152 012746 000002      MOV     #2,-(SP)
(3) 006156 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 006160 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 006162 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
548 006166      PRINTB  #FMT1A,#MFUNC,FASCII
(9) 006166 013746 002456      MOV     FASCII,-(SP)
(8) 006172 012746 002547      MOV     #MFUNC,-(SP)
(7) 006176 012746 006705      MOV     #FMT1A,-(SP)
(6) 006202 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
(3) 006206 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 006210 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 006212 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
549 006216 000207      RTS     PC
550
551 006220      LINE2: PRINTB  #FMT10,#TIME,HOUR,MINUTE,SECOND,#MRLCS,DCS(R4),#DRNM,<B,DRSEL+1(R4)>
(15) 006220 005046      CLR      -(SP)
(15) 006222 156416 000107      BISB    DRSEL+1(R4),(SP)
(14) 006226 012746 004030      MOV     #DRNM,-(SP)
(13) 006232 016446 000104      MOV     DCS(R4),-(SP)
(12) 006236 012746 002525      MOV     #MRLCS,-(SP)
(11) 006242 013746 002412      MOV     SECOND,-(SP)
(10) 006246 013746 002414      MOV     MINUTE,-(SP)
(9) 006252 013746 002416      MOV     HOUR,-(SP)
(8) 006256 012746 002516      MOV     #TIME,-(SP)
(7) 006262 012746 007337      MOV     #FMT10,-(SP)
(6) 006266 012746 000011      MOV     #11,-(SP)
(3) 006272 010600      MOV     SP,R0
(4) 006274 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 006276 062706 000024      ADD     #24,SP
552 006302      PRINTB  #FMTDT,TDR(R4)
```

(8)	006302	016446	000120		MOV	TDR(R4),-(SP)		
(7)	006306	012746	010164		MOV	#FMTDT, -(SP)		
(6)	006312	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)		
(3)	006316	010600			MOV	SP,R0		
(4)	006320	104414			TRAP	CSPNTB		
(4)	006322	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP		
553	006326	000207			RTS	PC		
554								
555	006330	004737	006014	LINE3:	JSR	PC,LINE1		
556	006334				PRINTB	#FMT2,#CRLCS,BCSADR(R4),#CRLBA,#BBA(R4),#CRLDA,BDA(R4),#CRLMP,BMP(R4)		
(15)	006334	016446	000042		MOV	BMP(R4),-(SP)		
(14)	006340	012746	002611		MOV	#CRLMP, -(SP)		
(13)	006344	016446	000040		MOV	BDA(R4), -(SP)		
(12)	006350	012746	002577		MOV	#CRLDA, -(SP)		
(11)	006354	017446	000110		MOV	#BBA(R4), -(SP)		
(10)	006360	012746	002565		MOV	#CRLBA, -(SP)		
(9)	006364	016446	000046		MOV	BCSADR(R4), -(SP)		
(8)	006370	012746	002535		MOV	#CRLCS, -(SP)		
(7)	006374	012746	006714		MOV	#FMT2, -(SP)		
(6)	006400	012746	000011		MOV	#11, -(SP)		
(3)	006404	010600			MOV	SP,R0		
(4)	006406	104414			TRAP	CSPNTB		
(4)	006410	062706	000024		ADD	#24,SP		
557	006414				PRINTB	#FMT3,#CRLCS,E.CS,#CRLBA,E.BA,#CRLDA,E.DA,#CRLMP,E.MP		
(15)	006414	013746	002426		MOV	E.MP, -(SP)		
(14)	006420	012746	002611		MOV	#CRLMP, -(SP)		
(13)	006424	013746	002424		MOV	E.DA, -(SP)		
(12)	006430	012746	002577		MOV	#CRLDA, -(SP)		
(11)	006434	013746	002422		MOV	E.BA, -(SP)		
(10)	006440	012746	002565		MOV	#CRLBA, -(SP)		
(9)	006444	013746	002420		MOV	E.CS, -(SP)		
(8)	006450	012746	002535		MOV	#CRLCS, -(SP)		
(7)	006454	012746	006757		MOV	#FMT3, -(SP)		
(6)	006460	012746	000011		MOV	#11, -(SP)		
(3)	006464	010600			MOV	SP,R0		
(4)	006466	104414			TRAP	CSPNTB		
(4)	006470	062706	000024		ADD	#24,SP		
558	006474	013737	002424	002346	MOV	E.DA,TEMPO	:GET ADDRESS TO PRINT	
559	006502	004537	006510		JSR	R5,TELCYL	:PRINT IT	
560	006506	000207			RTS	PC	:EXIT	
561								
562	006510	013737	002346	002300	TELCYL: MOV	TEMPO,CYL	:GET THE ADDRESS	
563	006516	042737	000177	002300	BIC	#177,CYL	:SAVE ONLY CYLINDER BITS	
564	006524	000337	002300		SWAB	CYL		
565	006530	000241			CLC			
566	006532	006137	002300		ROL	CYL		
567	006536	103002			BCC	1\$		
568	006540	005237	002300		INC	CYL		
569	006544	013737	002346	002304	1\$: MOV	TEMPO,SEC	:GET SECTOR #	
570	006552	042737	177700	002304	BIC	#177700,SEC	:SAVE ONLY THE SECTOR BITS	
571	006560	005037	002302		CLR	SUR	:INIT TO HEAD 0	
572	006564	032737	000100	002424	BIT	#100,E.DA	:HEAD 1?	
573	006572	001405			BEQ	2\$:NO	
574	006574	005237	002302		INC	SUR	:YUP	
575	006600	042737	177776	002302	BIC	#177776,SUR		
576	006606			2\$:	PRINTB	#FMT3A,#DRVER,CYL,SUR,SEC		


```
630          010640          .EVEN
631
632 010640          ENDMOD
633
634
635          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE PARAMETERS
636
637 010640          BGNMOD  HPTCODE
638
639 010640          BGNHW
(3) 010640 000006          .WORD  L10013-L$HW/2
640
641 010642 174400          .WORD  174400          :DRIVE CSR
642 010644 000160          .WORD  160          :DRIVE VECTOR
643 010646 000240          .WORD  240          :DRIVE PRIORITY
644 010650 000001          .WORD  1          :DRIVE TYPE
645 010652 000000          .WORD  0          :DRIVE NUMBER
646 010654 000001          .WORD  1          :CONTROLLER TYPE
647
648 010656          ENDHW
(3) 010656          L10013:
649
650 010656          ENDMOD
651
652          .SBTTL  DEFAULT SOFTWARE P-TABLE PARAMETERS
653
654 010656          BGNMOD  SPTCODE
655
656 010656          BGN$W
(3) 010656 000037          .WORD  L10014-L$SW/2
657
658 010660 000001          LIMIT: .WORD  1          :RETRY LIMIT
659 010662 000003          ERLMT: .WORD  3          :ERROR LIMIT
660 010664 000003          SELMT: .WORD  3          :SEEK ERROR LIMIT
661 010666 060650          DALMT: .WORD  25000.          :DATA XFER LIMIT (*(10+3)) (BITS)
662 010670 023420          SKLMT: .WORD  10000.          :SEEK LIMIT
663 010672 000360          TYINT: .WORD  240.          :TIME INTERVAL IN MINS. BETWEEN STATISTICAL
664          :/REPORTS (4 HRS. TOTAL)
665 010674 000020          CMRD: .WORD  16.          :WORDS TO COMPARE ON READ
666 010676 000003          DELMT: .WORD  3          :ERRORS TO REPORT ON DATA COMPARE
667 010700 000000          XCHFLG: .WORD  0          :CHANGE OTHER PARAMETERS
668 010702 002400          T.MXB: .WORD  1280.          :MAXIMUM R/W TRANSFER BUFFER
669 010704 000100          T.MXH: .WORD  100          :MAXIMUM HEAD SELECT
670 010706 000000          T.MNH: .WORD  0          :MINIMUM HEAD SELECT
671 010710 177600          T.MXC: .WORD  177600          :MAXIMUM CYLINDER
672 010712 000000          T.MNC: .WORD  0          :MINIMUM CYLINDER
673 010714 000000          T.MXS: .WORD  0          :MAXIMUM START SECTOR
674 010716 000000          T.MNS: .WORD  0          :MINIMUM START SECTOR
675 010720 000001          T.DCK: .WORD  1          :DATA DUMP ON DATA CHECK ERROR
676 010722 000001          T.DRP: .WORD  1          :DROP ON LIMIT REACHED
677 010724 000003          T.MNB: .WORD  3          :MINIMUM BUFFER TRANSFER SIZE
678 010726 000012          SFLMT: .WORD  10.          :SOFT ERROR LIMIT
679 010730 000000          T.STA: .WORD  0          :DROP DRIVE ON PERFORMANCE REACHED
680 010732 000003          DRMT: .WORD  3          :DRIVE ERROR LIMIT
681 010734 000000          T.ROF: .WORD  0          :READ ONLY FLAG
682 010736 000001          T.RAN: .WORD  1          :RANDOM SELECT OF PATTERNS
```

683 010740 000004
684 010742 000001
685 010744 000200
686 010746 000000
687 010750 000001
688 010752 000012
689 010754 000001
690
691 010756
(3) 010756
692
693 010756
694
695 010756
696
697 010756
(4) 010756 000001
(6) 010760 014534
698
699 010762
700
701
702
703 010762
704
705 010762
706 010762
(7) 010762 012746 010013
(6) 010766 012746 000001
(3) 010772 010600
(4) 010774 104416
(4) 010776 062706 000004
707
708
709 011002 010446
710 011004 012704 030432
711 011010 005764 000104
712 011014 001402
713 011016 004737 014024
714 011022 062704 000126
715 011026 020427 031712
716 011032 001366
717 011034 012604
718 011036
(3) 011036
(3) 011036 104425
719
720 011040
721
722

T.PAT: .WORD 4
T.SLT: .WORD 1
T.CLT: .WORD 128.
T.STIP: .WORD 0
T.WCK: .WORD 1
T.DCD: .WORD 10.
T.ANS: .WORD 1

ENDSW
L10014:

ENDMOD

BGNMOD DSPCODE

DISPATCH 1
.WORD 1
.WORD T1

ENDMOD

.SBTTL STATISTICAL CODE

BGNMOD RPTCODE

BGNRPT
PRINTS #FMTS1
MOV #FMTS1,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTS
ADD #4,SP

MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV #DREBUF,R4
1\$: TST DCS(R4)
BEQ 2\$
JSR PC,REPORT
2\$: ADD #PRPOS+2,R4
CMP R4,#ENDBUF
BNE 1\$
MOV (SP)+,R4

ENDRPT
L10015:
TRAP C\$RPT

ENDMOD

; ONLY ONE ATTERN 4 - WORST CASE
; SEEK RETF LIMIT
; NUMBFR 0 ERRORS ON DCK DUMP
; RESTRICT BUFFER SIZE
; DO WRITE CHECK

; PRINT STATISTICAL HEADER

; 'RL01-RL02 PERFORMANCE REPORT'

; SAVE PRESENT VALUE OF R4
; START OF DRIVE BUFFER
; IS THERE A DRIVE?
; NO, GET NEXT ONE
; TYPE OUT SUMMARY
; NEXT DRIVE
; AT THE END?
; NO, TRY NEXT
; RESTORE R4

```

724
725
726 011040
727 011040 000000
728 011042 177777
729 011044 000010
730 011046
731
732
733
734
735 011046
736
737 011046
738
739 011046
(3) 011046 012700 000340
(3) 011052 104441
740
741 011054
(3) 011054 104433
742
743 011056 005037 000050
744 011062 005037 002476
745 011066 005037 002452
746 011072 005037 002454
747
748 011076 005037 002502
749 011102
(3) 011102 012700 000120
(3) 011106 104462
(3) 011110 010037 002316
750 011114
(2) 011114 103006
751 011116 012737 000001 002314
752 011124 005237 002502
753 011130 000522
754 011132
(3) 011132 012700 000114
(3) 011136 104462
(3) 011140 010037 002316
755 011144
(2) 011144 103401
756 011146 000467
757 011150
(3) 011150 104407
758 011152
(2) 011152 103057
759 011154 005037 002514
760 011160
(7) 011160 012746 000340
(6) 011164 012746 017110
(5) 011170 012746 000100
(4) 011174 012746 000003
(3) 011200 104437
(2) 011202 062706 000010

.SBTTL LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
BGNPROT
.WORD 0 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF CSR
.WORD -1 ;NOT A MASS-BUS DRIVE
.WORD 10 ;P-TABLE OFFSET OF DRIVE
ENDPROT

.SBTTL INITIALIZATION CODE
BGNMOD INITCODE ;START OF INITIALIZE CODE
BGNINIT
SETPRI #340 ;PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
MOV #340,RO
TRAP C$SPRI
BRESET ;FOR LSI-11 CPU'S
TRAP C$RESET
;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
CLR OPFLG
CLR INCALL
CLR STFLG
CLR CNTFLG ;CLEAR CONT
;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A SYSTEM CLOCK
CLR SYSCLK ;CLEAR SYSTEM CLOCK FLAG
CLOCK P,CLKADR ;P-CLOCK?
MOV #P,RO
TRAP C$CLCK
MOV RO,CLKADR
BNCOMPLETE LCLKCH ;BRANCH IF NO P-CLOCK
BCC LCLKCH
MOV #1,CLKTYP ;IDENTIFY P-CLOCK TYPE
INC SYSCLK ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A SYSTEM CLOCK
BR PWRCH ;BRANCH TO CHECK POWER
LCLKCH: CLOCK L,CLKADR ;L-CLOCK?
MOV #L,RO
TRAP C$CLCK
MOV RO,CLKADR
BNCOMPLETE 1$ ;BRANCH IF L-CLOCK
BCS 1$
BR NILCLK ;ELSE, INDICATE CLOCK IS NOT PRESENT
1$: READBUS ;CHECK TYPE OF BUS
TRAP C$RDBU
BNCOMPLETE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT Q-BUS
BCC 2$
CLR CLKFLD ;CLEAR CLOCK FIELD FOR STORING 'TICKS'
SETVEC #100,#CLKTIK,#340 ;SET UP L-CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR TO CHECK
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #CLKTIK,-(SP)
MOV #100,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP

```

```

761
762 011206          SETPRI #240          ;/IF CLOCK IS 'TICKING'
(3) 011206 012700 000240 MOV #240,R0          ;SET PRIORITY TO 5 TO ALLOW CLOCK INTERRUPTS
(3) 011212 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
763 011214          WAITMS #5          ;PAUSE TO ALLOW CLOCK INTERRUPTS
(3) 011232 012727 000372 MOV #250.,(PC)+
(3) 011236 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 011240 013727 002116 MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 011244 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 011246 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(3) 011252 001375 BNE -4
(3) 011254 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(3) 011260 001367 BNE -20
764 011270          SETPRI #340          ;RESTORE PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
(3) 011270 012700 000340 MOV #340,R0
(3) 011274 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
765 011276          CLRVEC #100          ;CLEAR L-CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
(3) 011276 012700 000100 MOV #100,R0
(3) 011302 104436 TRAP C$CVEC
766 011304 005737 002514 TST CLKFLD          ;L-CLOCK 'TICKS'?
767 011310 001406 BEQ NILCLK          ;BRANCH IF NO 'TICKS'
768 011312 012737 000002 002314 2$: MOV #2,CLKTYP          ;IDENTIFY L-CLOCK TYPE
769 011320 005237 002502 INC SYSCLK          ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A SYSTEM CLOCK
770 011324 000424 BR PWRCH          ;BRANCH TO CHECK POWER
771 011326          NILCLK: PRINTF #FMT14,#NOCCLK          ;REPORT 'SYSTEM CLOCK IS NOT AVAILABLE'
(8) 011326 012746 004530 MOV #NOCCLK,-(SP)
(7) 011332 012746 007544 MOV #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 011336 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 011342 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 011344 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 011346 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
772 011352          PRINTF #FMT14,#NOREPT          ;PRINT 'PERFORMANCE REPORTS WILL NOT BE PRINTED'
(8) 011352 012746 004566 MOV #NOREPT,-(SP)
(7) 011356 012746 007544 MOV #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 011362 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 011366 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 011370 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 011372 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
773          ;POWER FAIL SEQUENCE
774 011376          PWRCH: READEF #EF.PWR          ;POWER FAILURE?
(3) 011376 012700 000034 MOV #EF.PWR,R0
(3) 011402 104447 TRAP C$REFG
775 011404          BNCOMPLETE 3$          ;BRANCH IF NO POWER FAILURE
(2) 011404 103121 BCC 3$
776 011406 005237 002446 INC PWRFLG          ;INDICATE POWER FAIL
777 011412 012704 030432 MOV #DRBUF,R4          ;INITIALIZE POINTER TO DRIVE PARAMETER BUFFERS
778 011416 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2
779 011422 130237 002252 11$: BIT R2,DRUT
780 011426 001471 BEQ 13$
781 011430 016400 000106 MOV DRSEL(R4),R0
782 011434 052700 000200 BIS #200,R0
783 011440 010074 000104 MOV R0,@DCS(R4)
784 011444 012701 000170 MOV #120.,R1          ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
785 011450 032774 000001 000104 12$: BIT #1,@DCS(R4)
786 011456 001037 BNE 15$
787 011460          WAITMS #10.          ;IMPLEMENT 1 SECOND TIME DELAY
  
```


788	011534	005301		DEC	R1	
789	011536	001344		BNE	12\$	
790	011540	012737	004101	MOV	#NOPWR,WHY	;MSG. 'DR DID REC'R FROM PWR UP'
791	011546	004537	023520	JSR	R5,DRDRV	
792	011552	000137	011612	JMP	13\$	
793						
794	011556	004537	024446	15\$: JSR	R5,ISDRST	
795	011562	004537	025670	JSR	R5,HDHOME	
796	011566	005064	000056	CLR	PRFLGS(R4)	
797	011572	005064	000036	CLR	RETRY(R4)	
798	011576	005064	000076	CLR	DOWCK(R4)	
799	011602	005064	000052	CLR	RTYPE(R4)	
800	011606	005064	000114	CLR	RSEK(R4)	
801	011612	062704	000126	13\$: ADD	#PRPOS+2,R4	
802	011616	106302		ASLB	R2	
803	011620	103300		BCC	11\$	
804	011622	005737	002502	TST	SYSCLK	;SYSTEM CLOCK AVAILABLE?
805	011626	001406		BEQ	4\$	
806	011630			CLKON		;ACTIVATE CLOCK WITH 1-SECOND INCREMENTS
807	011640			REQTIM	RO	;REQUEST ELAPSED SUPERVISOR TIME
808	011644	000137	012674	4\$: JMP	INIEND	
809						;'CONTINUE' COMMAND SEQUENCE
810	011650			3\$: READEF	#EF.CONTINUE	;CONTINUE FROM CONSOLE?
(3)	011650	012700	000036	MOV	#EF.CONTINUE,RO	
(3)	011654	104447		TRAP	CSREFG	
811	011656			BNCOMPLETE	1\$;NO, CONTINUE W/ INIT CODE
(2)	011656	103004		BCC	1\$	
812						
813	011660	005237	002454	INC	CNTFLG	;YES SET CONT FLAG, GO TO END OF INIT
814	011664	000137	012222	JMP	END	
815						
816	011670	004537	027174	1\$: JSR	R5,CLEAR	;CLEAR ALL DRIVE BUFFERS
817	011674	012737	176543	MOV	#176543,HINUM	;PRIME RANDOM GENERATOR
818	011702	012737	123456	MOV	#123456,LONUM	
819	011710	012700	002320	2\$: MOV	#CNTLR1,RO	;INITIALIZE POINTER TO GLOBAL DATA AREA
820	011714	005020		CLRDAT: CLR	(RO)+	;MASS CLEAR OF GLOBAL DATA AREA
821	011716	020027	002454	CMP	RO,#STFLG+2	;AT END OF GLOBAL DATA AREA?
822	011722	001374		BNE	CLRDAT	
823						
824	011724	012704	030432	MOV	#DRBUF,R4	;SET UP DRIVE INFORMATION BUFFER POINTER
825	011730	012702	027364	MOV	#BSECO,R2	;SET UP BAD SECTOR POINTER
826	011734	013703	002012	MOV	L\$UNIT,R3	;GET NUMBER OF UNITS
827	011740	010337	002444	MOV	R3,UUT	;SAVE L\$UNIT
828	011744	005001		CLR	R1	;INITIALIZE P-TABLE FOR LOGICAL UNIT
829	011746	005703		1\$: TST	R3	;ANY P-TABLES LEFT?
830	011750	001524		BEQ	END	;NO,GO TO END
831	011752			GPHARD	R1,RO	;REQUEST A P-TABLE FOR DRIVE
(3)	011752	010100		MOV	R1,RO	

(3)	011754	104442			TRAP	C\$GPHRD		
832	011756				BNCOMPLETE	12\$		
(?)	011756	103112			BCC	12\$		
833					;MOVE P-TABLE CONTENTS 0 LOCAL STORAGE			
834	011760	012037	002330		MOV	(R0)+,BCSR		:GET CSR
835	011764	012037	002332		MOV	(R0)+,BVEC		:GET VECTOR
836	011770	012037	002334		MOV	(R0)+,BPRIOR		:GET PRIORITY
837	011774	012037	002254		MOV	(R0)+,T.DRIVE		:GET DRIVE TYPE
838	012000	011037	002336		MOV	(R0),BDRSEL		:GET DRIVE NUMBER
839	012004	005737	002320		TST	CNTRL1		:DO WE HAVE CSR 1 YET?
840	012010	001011			BNE	2\$:YES, THEN SEE IF IT THIS DRIVE IS
841								:/ASSOCIATED WITH CNTRL1
842	012012	013737	002334	002376	MOV	BPRIOR,PRIOR1		
843	012020	013737	002330	002320	MOV	BCSR,CNTRL1		:NO,MAKE THIS ONE CSR 1
844	012026	013737	002332	002372	MOV	BVEC,VECT1		:MAKE THIS VECTOR VECT1
845	012034	023737	002330	002320	2\$:	CMP	BCSR,CNTRL1	:IS THIS CSR CNTRL1?
846	012042	001012			BNE	5\$:NO,GO CHECK AGAINST #2
847	012044	023737	002332	002372	CMP	BVEC,VECT1		:IS VECTOR PROPER?
848	012052	001050			BNE	10\$:NO, REPORT ERROR
849	012054	012737	002436	002350	MOV	#BUF1,TEMP1		:FIRST CONTROLLER/FIRST BUFFER
850	012062	004537	013474		JSR	R5,FILINF		:FILL BUFFER
851	012066	000450			BR	11\$:GO GET NEXT P-TABLE
852	012070	005737	002322		5\$:	TST	CNTRL2	:HAVE WE GOT CSR #2 YET?
853	012074	001015			BNE	6\$:YES, CHECK THIS ONE AGAINST IT
854	012076	023737	002372	002330	CMP	VECT1,BCSR		:IS THIS VECTOR SAME AS CNTRL1
855	012104	001433			BEQ	10\$:IF SO, DON'T ALLOW IT
856	012106	013737	002330	002322	MOV	BCSR,CNTRL2		:MAKE THIS ONE CSR 2
857	012114	013737	002332	002374	MOV	BVEC,VECT2		:SETUP SECOND VECTOR
858	012122	013737	002334	002400	MOV	BPRIOR,PRIOR2		
859	012130	023737	002330	002322	6\$:	CMP	BCSR,CNTRL2	:IS THIS CSR # 2?
860	012136	001016			BNE	10\$:NO, WELL WE DON'T ALLOW 3
861	012140	023737	002332	002374	CMP	BVEC,VECT2		:DOES IT HAVE PROPER VECTOR
862	012146	001012			BNE	10\$:NO, GO REPORT ERROR
863	012150	023737	002374	002372	CMP	VECT2,VECT1		:IS VECTOR OF FIRST EQUAL TO
864	012156	001406			BEQ	10\$:VECTOR OF SECOND, YES REPORT ERROR
865	012160	012737	002440	002350	MOV	#BUF2,TEMP1		:OTHER CNTRL/OTHER BUFFER
866	012166	004537	013474		JSR	R5,FILINF		:LOAD BUFFER
867	012172	000406			BR	11\$:NEXT
868	012174				10\$:	ERRDF	160.,ILLEG,ERR10	:BAD P-TABLE
(4)	012174	104455			TRAP	C\$ERDF		
(5)	012176	000240			.WORD	160		
(5)	012200	003770			.WORD	ILLEG		
(5)	012202	005646			.WORD	ERR10		
869	012204	005064	000104		12\$:	CLR	DCS(R4)	
870	012210	005201			11\$:	INC	R1	:POINT TO NEXT
871	012212	005303			DEC	R3		:DOWN COUNT
872	012214	062702	000042		ADD	#34.,R2		:NEXT BAD SECTOR FILE
873	012220	000652			BR	1\$:DO WHILE
874								
875								
876	012222				END:			
877								
878	012222	012737	177770	002256	MOV	#177770,SYSMSK		:SETUP FOR EIGHT DRIVES
879	012230	023727	002444	000004	CMP	UUT,#4		:MORE THAN FOUR
880	012236	003012			BGT	2\$:YES, THEN MASK IS OKAY
881	012240	052737	000004	002256	BIS	#4,SYSMSK		:SETUP FOR FOUR DRIVES

```

882 012246 023727 002444 000002      CMP      UUT,#2      ;MORE THAN TWO
883 012254 003003                BGT      2$          ;YES, IT'S OKAY
884 012256 052737 000002 002256      BJS      #2,SYSMSK  ;SET FOR ONE OR TWO
885
886                                     ;'START' COMMAND SEQUENCE
887 012264                2$:      REAFDF #EF.START  ;START COMMAND
      (3) 012264 012700 000040      MOV      #EF.START,RO
      (3) 012270 104447                TRAP     C$REFG
888 012272                BNCOMLETE RESTART  ;NO, CHK RESTART
      (2) 012272 103006                BCC     RESTART
889 012274 005237 002452                INC     STFLG      ;SET START INDICATOR
890 012300 005037 002274                CLR     WRINIT     ;CLEAR THE WRITE INIT FLAG ON START
891 012304 005037 002310                CLR     KILLDC     ;CLEAR DATA COMP FLAG ON START ONLY
892
893 012310                RESTART:
894 012310 005737 002454                TST     CNTFLG     ;CONTINUING
895 012314 001047                BNE     3$         ;YES GO TO 3$
896 012316 005737 002274                TST     WRINIT     ;IN PROCESS OF INITTING THE PACK?
897 012322 001420                BEQ     11$        ;NO
898 012324 005037 002274                CLR     WRINIT     ;YES - CLEAR THE FLAG
899 012330 005237 002310                INC     KILLDC     ;INHIBIT DATA COMPARES!
900 012334 005037 010674                CLR     CMRD       ;AND SET DAT COMPARE TO 0 WORDS
901 012340                PRINTF #FMT18,#NORDDC ;TELL OPR PACK NOT INITTED YET
      (8) 012340 012746 004416      MOV      #NORDDC,-(SP)
      (7) 012344 012746 007747      MOV      #FMT18,-(SP)
      (6) 012350 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
      (3) 012354 010600                MOV     SP,RO
      (4) 012356 104417                TRAP    C$PNTF
      (4) 012360 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
902
903                                     ;LET'S CREATE INTERNAL BITMAP
904
905 012364 012701 000001                11$:    MOV      #1,R1      ;BIT MASK
906 012370 105037 002253                CLRB   DRPRS       ;CLEAR OUT DRIVES PRESENT
907 012374 012704 030432                MOV     #DRBUF,R4  ;START OF DRIVE BUFFERS
908 012400 005764 000104                1$:    TST     DCS(R4) ;ANY CSR?
909 012404 001402                BEQ     2$         ;NO, NO DRIVE THEN
910 012406 150137 002253                BLSB   R1,DRPRS    ;INDICATE DRIVE IN BITMAP
911 012412 006301                2$:    ASL     R1       ;NEXT POSITION
912 012414 062704 000126                ADD     #PRPOS+2,R4 ;NEXT DRIVE BUFFER
913 012420 022704 031712                CMP     #ENDBUF,R4 ;DONE
914 012424 001365                BNE     1$         ;NO
915
916 012426 113737 002253 002252      MOVB   DRPRS,DRUT  ;SET UP DRIVES UNDER TEST
917
918 012434                3$:
919
920 012434                SETVEC  VECT1,#INTR1,PRIOR1 ;SET CONTROLLER 1'S VECTOR
      (7) 012434 013746 002376      MOV     PRIOR1,-(SP)
      (6) 012440 012746 017116      MOV     #INTR1,-(SP)
      (5) 012444 013746 002372      MOV     VECT1,-(SP)
      (4) 012450 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
      (3) 012454 104437                TRAP   C$SVEC
      (2) 012456 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
921
922 012462 005737 002322                TST     CNTLR2     ;RUNNING TWO CONTROLLERS?
  
```

```
923 012466 001413          BEQ      4$          ;NO
924
925 012470          SETVEC   VECT2,#INTR2,PRIOR2 ;YES SET CONTROLLER 2'S VECTOR
(7) 012470 013746 002400   MOV     PRIOR2,-(SP)
(6) 012474 012746 017126   MOV     #INTR2,-(SP)
(5) 012500 013746 002374   MOV     VECT2,-(SP)
(4) 012504 012746 000003   MOV     #3,-(SP)
(3) 012510 104437          TRAP    C$SVEC
(2) 012512 062706 000010   ADD     #10,SP
926
927 012516 005737 002454   4$:    TST     CNTFLG          ;CONTINUE?
928 012522 001412          BEQ     FINDBF         ;NO, GO PAST RESTART OF CLOCK
929
930 012524 005737 002502          TST     SYSCLK          ;DO WE HAVE SYSTEM CLOCK?
931 012530 001461          BEQ     INIEND         ;NO
932
933 012532          CLKON           ;ACTIVATE SYSTEM CLOCK
934 012542          REQTIM  R0        ;REQUEST ELAPSED SUPERVISOR TIME
935 012546 000452          BR      INIEND         ;GO TO END
936
937          ;REQUEST MEMORY BUFFER SPACE TO PERFORM READ/WRITE OPERATIONS
938 012550          FINDBF: MEMORY R2 ;REQUEST MEMORY BUFFER SPACE
(3) 012550 104431          TRAP    C$MEM
(3) 012552 010002          MOV     R0,R2
939 012554 022712 002400          CMP     #1280.,(R2) ;DO WE HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1280 WORDS?
940 012560 003413          BLE     1$            ;YES - BRANCH
941 012562          PRINTF #FMT14,#INSMEM ;NO - PRINT MSG. 'SYSTEM FATAL ERROR -
(8) 012562 012746 004711          MOV     #INSMEM,-(SP)
(7) 012566 012746 007544          MOV     #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 012572 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
(3) 012576 010600          MOV     SP,R0
(4) 012600 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 012602 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
942
943 012606 000000          ;/INSUFFICIENT MEMORY BUFFER SPACE''
944 012610 010237 002436   1$:    HALT
945 012614 005737 002322          MOV     R2,BUF1 ;GET ADDRESS OF FREE MEMORY
946 012620 001410          TST     CNTLR2       ;TWO CONTROLLERS?
947 012622 042712 000001          BEQ     2$           ;NO - ASSIGN ALL BUFFER TO SINGLE CONTROLLER
948 012626 013737 002436 002440          BIC     #1,(R2)     ;MAKE LENGTH OF FREE MEMORY EVEN
949 012634 061237 002440          MOV     BUF1,BUF2   ;SET UP FOR BUFFER 2
950 012640 006212          ADD     (R2),BUF2   ;ADD HALF OF BUFFER
951 012642 011237 002442          ASR     (R2)        ;DIVIDE BUFFER SPACE BY 2
952 012646 023727 002442 012000   2$:    MOV     (R2),MAXWC ;INITIALIZE MAXIMUM WORD COUNT
953 012654 003403          CMP     MAXWC,#5120 ;IS WORD COUNT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 5120?
954 012656 012737 012000 002442          BLE     3$           ;BRANCH IF TRUE
955
956 012664          3$:    CLKON           ;ACTIVATE SYSTEM CLOCK TO INITIATE GENERATION
957
958          INIEND:         ;/OF TIMING INTERVALS
959 012674          ENDINIT
(3) 012674          L10017:
(3) 012674 104411          TRAP    C$INIT
960 012676          ENDMOD
961
```

963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
(7)
(6)
(5)
(4)
(3)
(2)
979
980
981
982
983
(9)
(9)
(8)
(7)
(6)
(3)
(4)
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
(9)
(9)
(8)
(7)
(6)
(3)
(4)
(4)
995
996

012676
012676 010346
012700 010446
012702 013703 002012
012706 012704 030432
012712 005037 002450
012716
012716 012746 000340
012722 012746 014016
012726 013746 002466
012732 012746 000003
012736 104437
012740 062706 000010
012744 005774 000104
012750 005737 002450
012754 001425
012756
012756 005046
012760 156416 000107
012764 016446 000104
012770 012746 007705
012774 012746 000003
013000 010600
013002 104417
013004 062706 000010
013010 012737 004673 002246
013016 004537 023520
013022 005064 000104
013026 000436
013030 056474 000106 000104
013036 052774 000200 000104
013044 032774 000001 000104
013052 001024
013054
013054 005046
013056 156416 000107
013062 016446 000104
013066 012746 007705
013072 012746 000003
013076 010600
013100 104417
013102 062706 000010
013106 012737 004636 002246

.SBTTL AUTO DROP SECTION

:THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS CONDITIONALLY EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION CODE
:WHEN THE OPERATOR 'ADR' FLAG IS SET. EACH DRIVE IS CHECKED TO DETERMINE IF IT
:IS READY TO TRANSFER DATA. IF THE DRIVE DOES NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY' IT IS
:DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE. THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED IMMEDIATELY
:AFTER THE READY STATUS OF ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN CHECKED.

BGNAUTO

```
MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV L$UNIT,R3 ;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF DRIVES UNDER TEST
MOV #DRBUF,R4 ;INITIALIZE START OF DRIVE BUFFERS
1$: CLR TRPFLG ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
SETVEC ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TIME-OUT VECTOR TO DETECT
MOV #340,-(SP)
MOV #TRPHAN,-(SP)
MOV ERRVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP

;/NON-EXISTENT CONTROLLER
TST @DCS(R4) ;ACCESS CONTROLLER
TST TRPFLG ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
PRINTF #FRMT16,DCS(R4),<B,DRSEL+1(R4)> ;PRINT CONTROL STATUS AND DRIVE
CLR -(SP)
BISB DRSEL+1(R4),(SP)
MOV DCS(R4),-(SP)
MOV #FRMT16,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #10,SP

;/NUMBER INFORMATION
MOV #NOCTLR,WHY ;PROVIDE REASON FOR DROPPING DRIVE -
;/'NO CONTROLLER'
JSR R5,DRDRV ;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE FROM TEST CYCLE
CLR DCS(R4) ;TAKE DRIVE OUT OF BUFFER
BR 3$ ;BRANCH TO GET NEXT DRIVE
2$: BIS DRSEL(R4),@DCS(R4) ;GET SELECTED DRIVE NUMBER
BIS #200,@DCS(R4) ;SET CONTROLLER READY
BIT #1,@DCS(R4) ;IS DRIVE READY?
BNE 3$ ;BRANCH TO CHECK NEXT DRIVE IF READY
PRINTF #FRMT16,DCS(R4),<B,DRSEL+1(R4)> ;PRINT CONTROL STATUS AND DRIVE
CLR -(SP)
BISB DRSEL+1(R4),(SP)
MOV DCS(R4),-(SP)
MOV #FRMT16,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #10,SP

;/NUMBER INFORMATION
MOV #NOTRDY,WHY ;PROVIDE REASON FOR DROPPING DRIVE -
```

997
998 013114 004537 023520
999 013120 005064 000104
1000 013124
(3) 013124 013700 002466
(3) 013130 104436
1001 013132 062704 000126
1002
1003 013136 005303
1004 013140 001264
1005 013142 012604
1006 013144 012603
1007 013146
(3) 013146
(3) 013146 104461
1008
1009
1010

3\$: JSR R5,DRDRV
CLR DCS(R4)
CLRVEC ERRVEC
MOV ERRVEC,R0
TRAP C\$CVEC
ADD #PRPOS+2,R4

DEC R3
BNE 1\$
MOV (SP)+,R4
MOV (SP)+,R3

ENDAUTO
L10020: TRAP C\$AUTO

:/ 'DID NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY'
:/ DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE FROM TEST CYCLE
:/ TAKE DRIVE OUT OF BUFFER
:/ RELEASE THE ERROR VECTOR

:/ UPDATE POINTER TO ACCESS DRIVE BUFFER
:/ FOR NEXT DRIVE
:/ DECREMENT DRIVE COUNT
:/ BRANCH TO GET NEXT DRIVE IF MORE
:/ RESTORE REGISTERS

```
1012
1013 013150          BGNMOD  CLNCODE
1014
1015
1016 013150          BGNCLN
1017
1018 013150          SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340
(7) 013150 012746 000340      MOV     #340,-(SP)
(6) 013154 012746 014016      MOV     #TRPHAN,-(SP)
(5) 013160 013746 002466      MOV     ERRVEC,-(SP)
(4) 013164 012746 000003      MOV     #3,-(SP)
(3) 013170 104437          TRAP   C$SVEC
(2) 013172 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
1019 013176          SETPRI  #PRI00          ;PRIORITY TO ZERO
(3) 013176 012700 000000      MOV     #PRI00,R0
(3) 013202 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
1020
1021 013204 032777 000200 167106 1$:  BIT     #CRDY,@CNTLR1      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TO FINISH
1022 013212 001774          BEQ     1$
1023 013214 042777 000100 167076      BIC     #INTEN,@CNTLR1      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT IF PENDING
1024 013222          CLRVEC  VECT1          ;RELEASE VECTOR OF FIRST CONTROLLER
(3) 013222 013700 002372      MOV     VECT1,R0
(3) 013226 104436          TRAP   C$CVEC
1025
1026 013230 005737 002322          TST     CNTLR2          ;TWO CONTROLLERS
1027 013234 001412          BEQ     3$          ;NO
1028
1029 013236 032777 000200 167056 2$:  BIT     #CRDY,@CNTLR2      ;WAIT FOR OTHER CONTROLLER TO FINISH
1030 013244 001774          BEQ     2$
1031 013246 042777 000100 167046      BIC     #INTEN,@CNTLR2      ;CLEAR OUT INTERRUPT ENABLE
1032 013254          CLRVEC  VECT2          ;YES, WELL RELEASE ITS VECTOR
(3) 013254 013700 002374      MOV     VECT2,R0
(3) 013260 104436          TRAP   C$CVEC
1033
1034 013262 005037 002476          CLR     INCALL          3$:
1035 013266 005037 002474          CLR     OPCALL
1036 013272          CLRVEC  ERRVEC
(3) 013272 013700 002466      MOV     ERRVEC,R0
(3) 013276 104436          TRAP   C$CVEC
1037 013300 005737 002502          TST     SYSCLK
1038 013304 001416          BEQ     4$          ;DEACTIVATE SYSTEM CLOCK
1039 013306          CLKOFF
1040 013342          BRESET          ;TAKE CARE OF LSI-11
(3) 013342 104433          TRAP   C$RESET
1041 013344          ENDCLN
(3) 013344          L10021:
(3) 013344 104412          TRAP   C$CLEAN
1042
1043 013346          ENDMOD
1044
1045
1046 013346          BGNMOD  ADDCODE
1047
1048 013346          BGNAU
1049
1050 013346 012704 030432      MOV     #DRBUF,R4          ;START OF DRIVE BUFFERS
```

```
1051 013352 012701 000001      MOV      #1,R1      ;MASK TO FIND DRIVE
1052 013356 010002      MOV      R0,R2      ;SAVE WHICH TO FIND
1053 013360 005700      1$: TST      R0      ;THIS ONE
1054 013362 001405      BEQ      2$         ;YES
1055 013364 062704 000126      ADD      #PRPOS+2,R4 ;NEXT
1056 013370 006301      ASL      R1         ;NEXT MASK
1057 013372 005300      DEC      R0
1058 013374 000771      BR       1$
1059 013376 150137 002252      2$: BISB     R1,DRUT  ;INSERT IN DRIVE UNDER TEST
1060 013402      GPHARD  R2,R1
      (3) 013402 010200      MOV      R2,R0
      (3) 013404 104442      TRAP     C$GPHRD
      (3) 013406 010001      MOV      R0,R1
1061 013410 011164 000104      MOV      (R1),DCS(R4)
1062 013414 012700 000100      MOV      #SERMM1,R0 ;SETUP TO CLEAR STATUS
1063 013420 006200      ASR      R0
1064 013422 005024      4$: CLR      (R4)+
1065 013424 005300      DEC      R0
1066 013426 001375      BNE     4$
1067 013430      5$:
1068
1069 013430      ENDAU
      (3) 013430      L10022:
      (3) 013430 104452      TRAP     C$AU
1070
1071 013432      ENDMOD
1072
1073 013432      BGNMOD  DROPCODE
1074
1075 013432      BGNDU
1076
1077 013432 005737 002476      TST      INCALL
1078 013436 001015      BNE     3$
1079 013440 012704 030432      MOV      #DRBUF,R4
1080 013444 005700      2$: TST      R0
1081 013446 001404      BEQ      1$
1082 013450 005300      DEC      R0
1083 013452 062704 000126      ADD      #PRPOS+2,R4
1084 013456 000772      BR       2$
1085
1086 013460 012737 003510 002246 1$: MOV      #REQ,WHY
1087 013466 004537 023514      JSR     R5,ODRDRV
1088 013472      3$:
1089
1090
1091 013472      ENDDU
      (3) 013472      L10023:
      (3) 013472 104453      TRAP     C$DU
1092
1093 013474      ENDMOD
1094
```



```
1096  
1097 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES  
1098  
1099 013474 BGNMOD GLBSUB  
1100 ;  
1101 ;ROUTINE TO FILL DRIVE PARAMETER BUFFERS WITH INFORMATION  
1102  
1103 013474 013764 002336 000106 FILINF: MOV BDRSEL,DRSEL(R4) ;SET DRIVE SELECT BITS  
1104 013502 022737 000001 002254 CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;DRIVE = RL01?  
1105 013510 001403 BEQ FILTD ;YES  
1106 013512 012737 000002 002254 MOV #2,T.DRIVE ;DRIVE IS AN RL02  
1107 013520 013764 002254 000120 FILTD: MOV T.DRIVE,TDR(R4)  
1108 013526 013764 002330 000104 MOV BCSR,DCS(R4) ;SET CSR  
1109 013534 013764 002350 000110 MOV TEMP1,BBA(R4) ;SET R/W BUFFER  
1110 013542 010264 000112 MOV R2,BSECT(R4) ;SETUP BAD SECTOR POINTER  
1111 013546 062704 000126 ADD #PRPOS+2,R4 ;UPDATE POINTER  
1112 013552 000205 RTS  
1113
```

```

1115 ;SETS UP CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR, CLOCK COUNT, AND IDENTIFIES CLOCK FREQUENCY
1116
1117 013554 010346 CLKINI: MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3
1118 013556 022737 000001 002314 CMP #1,CLKTYP ;P-CLOCK?
1119 013564 001014 BNE LCLK ;BRANCH IF NOT P-CLOCK
1120 013566 SETVEC #104,#UPDATE,#340 ;SET P-CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
(7) 013566 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(6) 013572 012746 016706 MOV #UPDATE,-(SP)
(5) 013576 012746 000104 MOV #104,-(SP)
(4) 013602 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 013606 104437 TRAP C$SVEC
(2) 013610 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
1121 013614 000417 BR FRQCHK ;BRANCH FOR SYSTEM FREQUENCY CHECK
1122 013616 022737 000002 002314 LCLK: CMP #2,CLKTYP ;L-CLOCK?
1123 013624 001036 BNE ENDINI ;BRANCH IF NO CLOECK
1124 013626 SETVEC #100,#UPDATE,#340 ;SET L-CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
(7) 013626 012746 000340 MOV #340,-(SP)
(6) 013632 012746 016706 MOV #UPDATE,-(SP)
(5) 013636 012746 000100 MOV #100,-(SP)
(4) 013642 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 013646 104437 TRAP C$SVEC
(2) 013650 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
1125 013654 013703 002316 FRQCHK: MOV CLKADR,R3 ;GET BASE ADDRESS OF THE SUPERVISOR CLOCK TABLE
1126 013660 022763 000074 000006 CMP #60,6(R3) ;60 HZ?
1127 013666 001007 BNE FRQ50 ;BRANCH FOR 50 HZ
1128 013670 012737 000074 002506 MOV #60.,CLKCNT ;INITIALIZE CLOCK COUNT FOR 60 TICKS
1129 ;/PER SECOND
1130 013676 012737 000001 002312 MOV #1,CLKFRQ ;IDENTIFY CLOCK FREQUENCY IS 60 HZ
1131 013704 000406 BR ENDINI ;RETURN
1132 013706 012737 000062 002506 FRQ50: MOV #50.,CLKCNT ;INITIALIZE CLOCK COUNT FOR 50 TICKS
1133 ;/PER SECOND
1134 013714 012737 000002 002312 ENDINI: MOV #2,CLKFRQ ;IDENTIFY CLOCK FREQUENCY IS 50 HZ
1135 013722 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
1136 013724 000207 RTS PC
1137
1138
1139 ;DETERMINES CLOCK TYPE AND INITIALIZES THE CLOCK FOR OPERATION IN REPEAT
1140 ;INTERRUPT MODE AT LINE FREQUENCY
1141
1142 013726 005037 002512 CLKST: CLR CLKACC ;CLEAR CLOCK ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR
1143 013732 022737 000002 002314 CMP #2,CLKTYP ;L-CLOCK?
1144 013740 001006 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH FOR P-CLOCK
1145 013742 012737 000100 177546 MOV #100,#177546 ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT TO 1
1146 013750 005237 002504 INC CLKSON ;INDICATE 'CLOCK ON'
1147 013754 000414 BR 2$ ;BRANCH TO SET UP TIME INCREMENTS
1148 013756 022737 000001 002314 1$: CMP #1,CLKTYP ;P-CLOCK?
1149 013764 001013 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF NO CLOCK
1150 013766 012737 000001 172542 MOV #1,#172542 ;SET UP P-CLOCK FOR 1 INTERRUPT PER TICK
1151 013774 012737 000115 172540 MOV #115,#172540 ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE,REPEAT INTERRUPT MODE,
1152 ;/LINE FREQUENCY RATE,START CLOCK
1153 014002 005237 002504 INC CLKSON ;INDICATE 'CLOCK ON'
1154 014006 013737 002506 002510 2$: MOV CLKCNT,CLKBFR ;SET UP TIME INCREMENTS
1155 014014 000207 3$: RTS PC ;RETURN
1156
1157
1158 014016 005237 002450 TRPHAN: INC TRPFLG

```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MAY1' 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 C 6
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES PAGE 1-32

SEQ 0067

1159 014022 000002

RTI

1161
1162
1163
1164 014024
(15) 014024 005046
(15) 014026 156416 000107
(14) 014032 012746 004030
(13) 014036 016446 000104
(12) 014042 012746 002525
(11) 014046 013746 002412
(10) 014052 013746 002414
(9) 014056 013746 002416
(8) 014062 012746 002516
(7) 014066 012746 007337
(6) 014072 012746 000011
(3) 014076 010600
(4) 014100 104416
(4) 014102 062706 000024
1165 014106
(8) 014106 016446 000120
(7) 014112 012746 010164
(6) 014116 012746 000002
(3) 014122 010600
(4) 014124 104416
(4) 014126 062706 000006
1166 014132 005764 000070
1167 014136 001417
1168
1169
1170
1171 014140
(9) 014140 005046
(9) 014142 156416 000071
(8) 014146 005046
(8) 014150 156416 000070
(7) 014154 012746 010116
(6) 014160 012746 000003
(3) 014164 010600
(4) 014166 104416
(4) 014170 062706 000010
1172 014174 000410
1173
1174 014176
(7) 014176 012746 010076
(6) 014202 012746 000001
(3) 014206 010600
(4) 014210 104416
(4) 014212 062706 000004
1175
1176 014216
(10) 014216 016446 000100
(9) 014222 016446 000102
(8) 014226 012746 002634
(7) 014232 012746 010151
(6) 014236 012746 000004
(3) 014242 010600

.SBTTL REPORT ROUTINE
;ROUTINE TO PRINT STATISTICAL REPORT OF DRIVE(S)

REPORT: PRINTS #FMT10,#TIME,HOUR,MINUTE,SECOND,#MRLCS,DCS(R4),#DRNM,<B,DRSEL+1(R4)>
CLR -(SP)
BISB DRSEL+1(R4),(SP)
MOV #DRNM, -(SP)
MOV DCS(R4), -(SP)
MOV #MRLCS, -(SP)
MOV SECOND, -(SP)
MOV MINUTE, -(SP)
MOV HOUR, -(SP)
MOV #TIME, -(SP)
MOV #FMT10, -(SP)
MOV #11, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTS
ADD #24,SP
PRINTS #FMTDT,TDR(R4)
MOV TDR(R4), -(SP)
MOV #FMTDT, -(SP)
MOV #2, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTS
ADD #6,SP
TST DPHOUR(R4) ;DO WE HAVE ANY DROPPED TIME
BEQ 1\$;NO, THEN PRINT 'RUNNING'

;PRINT THE TIME THE DRIVE WAS DROPPED FROM TESTING

PRINTS #FMST1B,<B,DPHOUR(R4)>,<B,DPMIN(R4)>
CLR -(SP)
BISB DPMIN(R4),(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB DPHOUR(R4),(SP)
MOV #FMST1B, -(SP)
MOV #3, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTS
ADD #10,SP
BR 2\$

1\$: PRINTS #FMST1A ;PRINT '*** RUNNING'
MOV #FMST1A, -(SP)
MOV #1, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTS
ADD #4,SP

2\$: PRINTS #FMST2,#CART,SERNM2(R4),SERNM1(R4)
MOV SERNM1(R4), -(SP)
MOV SERNM2(R4), -(SP)
MOV #CART, -(SP)
MOV #FMST2, -(SP)
MOV #4, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO

(4)	014244	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014246	062706	000012	ADD	#12,SP
1177	014252			PRINTS	#FMTS2A,SKCNT(R4),SKCNT1(R4),RXFR3(R4),RXFR2(R4),RXFR1(R4)
(12)	014252	016446	000002	MOV	RXFR1(R4),-(SP)
(11)	014256	016446	000004	MOV	RXFR2(R4),-(SP)
(10)	014262	016446	000060	MOV	RXFR3(R4),-(SP)
(9)	014266	016446	000054	MOV	SKCNT1(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014272	016446	000000	MOV	SKCNT(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014276	012746	010215	MOV	#FMTS2A,-(SP)
(6)	014302	012746	000006	MOV	#6,-(SP)
(3)	014306	010600		MOV	SP,R0
(4)	014310	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014312	062706	000016	ADD	#16,SP
1178	014316			PRINTS	#FMTS2B,WXFR3(R4),WXFR2(R4),WXFR1(R4)
(10)	014316	016446	000006	MOV	WXFR1(R4),-(SP)
(9)	014322	016446	000010	MOV	WXFR2(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014326	016446	000062	MOV	WXFR3(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014332	012746	010304	MOV	#FMTS2B,-(SP)
(6)	014336	012746	000004	MOV	#4,-(SP)
(3)	014342	010600		MOV	SP,R0
(4)	014344	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014346	062706	000012	ADD	#12,SP
1179	014352			PRINTS	#FMTS3,DERCNT(R4),SKECNT(R4),TRERR(R4),DATCER(R4)
(11)	014352	016446	000074	MOV	DATCER(R4),-(SP)
(10)	014356	016446	000072	MOV	TRERR(R4),-(SP)
(9)	014362	016446	000016	MOV	SKECNT(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014366	016446	000020	MOV	DERCNT(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014372	012746	010341	MOV	#FMTS3,-(SP)
(6)	014376	012746	000005	MOV	#5,-(SP)
(3)	014402	010600		MOV	SP,R0
(4)	014404	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014406	062706	000014	ADD	#14,SP
1180	014412			PRINTS	#FMTS3A,ERRCNT(R4),SFTCNT(R4)
(9)	014412	016446	000014	MOV	SFTCNT(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014416	016446	000012	MOV	ERRCNT(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014422	012746	010450	MOV	#FMTS3A,-(SP)
(6)	014426	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)
(3)	014432	010600		MOV	SP,R0
(4)	014434	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014436	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP
1181	014442			PRINTS	#FMTS4,DCRCER(R4),HRCRCER(R4),NXMCNT(R4),HNFERR(R4)
(11)	014442	016446	000032	MOV	HNFERR(R4),-(SP)
(10)	014446	016446	000034	MOV	NXMCNT(R4),-(SP)
(9)	014452	016446	000024	MOV	HRCRCER(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014456	016446	000022	MOV	DCRCER(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014462	012746	010505	MOV	#FMTS4,-(SP)
(6)	014466	012746	000005	MOV	#5,-(SP)
(3)	014472	010600		MOV	SP,R0
(4)	014474	104416		TRAP	CSPNTS
(4)	014476	062706	000014	ADD	#14,SP
1182	014502			PRINTS	#FMTS5,DLTCNT(R4),OPICNT(R4)
(9)	014502	016446	000030	MOV	OPICNT(R4),-(SP)
(8)	014506	016446	000026	MOV	DLTCNT(R4),-(SP)
(7)	014512	012746	010600	MOV	#FMTS5,-(SP)
(6)	014516	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)
(3)	014522	010600		MOV	SP,R0

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 F 6 PAGE 1-35
REPORT ROUTINE

SEQ 0070

(4) 014524 104416
(4) 014526 062706 000010
1183 014532 000207
1184
1185
1186 014534
1187

TRAP CSPNTS
ADD #10,SP
RTS PC

ENDMOD

```
1189 .SBTTL PROGRAM MAIN LOOP
1190 BGNST
1191 STAFS
1192 (2)
1193 :*****
1194 :PROGRAM WILL RANDOMLY PICK ONE OF THE DRIVES TO
1195 :PERFORM AN OPERATION. WE WILL ALWAYS PICK ONE OF FOUR
1196 :OR EIGHT DRIVES (ONE OR TWO CONTROLLERS) 'DRUT' WILL BE
1197 :CHECKED TO SEE IF DRIVE IS ON SYSTEM. ONCE DRIVE IS PICKED
1198 :THEN A FUNCTION WILL BE SELECTED RANDOMLY FOR THAT
1199 :DRIVE. FUNCTIONS OF CONTROLLER RESET, GET STATUS, SEEK, READ, WRITE
1200 :WILL BE SELECTED, EACH FUNCTION WILL HAVE ITS OWN ROUTINE
1201 :TO GET PARAMETERS FOR THE DRIVE.
1202 STARS
1203 (2)
1204 :*****
1205 MTEST: SETPRI #240 ;PRIORITY TO 5 TO ALLOW CLOCK INTERRUPTS
1206 (3) 014534 012700 000240 MOV #240,R0
1207 (3) 014540 104441 TRAP C3SPRI ;/AND TO INHIBIT DRIVE INTERRUPTS
1208
1209 TST WRINIT ;HERE AFTER PWR FAIL DURING WRITE
1210 BEQ 161$ ;NO
1211 MOV WRINIT,R4 ;YES - RESET R4
1212 MOV WRPOS,R1 ;AND R1 POINTERS
1213 INC STFLG ;FAKE OUT THE START FLAG
1214 BR 16$ ;AND CONTINUE WRITE INIT CODE
1215 161$: MOV #DRBUF,R4 ;GET DRIVE BUFFERS
1216 MOV #1,R1 ;MASK
1217 MOV R4,WRINIT ;COPY THE R4 AND
1218 MOV R1,WRPOS ;POINTERS
1219
1220 16$: BITB R1,DRUT ;DRIVE UNDER TEST
1221 BEQ 15$ ;NO
1222
1223 MOV #200,@DCS(R4) ;CHECK IF DRIVE THERE
1224 BIS DRSEL(R4),@DCS(R4)
1225 MOV #0.,R0 ;STALL
1226 13$: DEC R0
1227 BNE 13$
1228 BIT #DRDY,@DCS(R4) ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO BECOME 'READY'
1229 BNE 14$ ;AFTER THE HEADS HOME COMMAND
1230
1231 MOV #DNRDY,WHY ;MSG. 'DRIVE NOT READY'
1232 JSR R5,DRDRV
1233 BR 15$
1234
1235 14$: JSR R5,RDBDSC ;GO GET BAD SECTORS
1236 CLR PRFLGS(R4)
1237 CLR RSEEK(R4)
1238 TST WRIPG(R4) ;SEE IF WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG SET
1239 BNE 99$ ;JUMP IF SET
1240 TST STFLG
1241 BEQ 15$
1242 99$: JSR R5,WRPACK
```

```
1241 014720 062704 000126          15$:  ADD    #PRPOS+2,R4          ;NEXT DRIVE
1242 014724 010437 002274          MOV    R4,WRINIT              ;SAVE CURRENT R4 POINTER
1243 014730 006337 002276          ASL    WRPOS                  ;AND SHIFT COPY OF R1 POINTER
1244 014734 106301                   ASLB   R1                     ;DONE?
1245 014736 103323                   BCC    16$                   ;NO GO FOR NEXT ONE
1246
1247          ;HERE WHEN ALL FINISHED WITH THE WRITE INIT CODE
1248
1249 014740 005037 002274          12$:  CLR    WRINIT              ;CLEAR THE WRITE INIT FLAG
1250 014744                   PRINTF #FMT14,#MSTART        ;MSG. 'TESTING STARTED'
      (8) 014744 012746 004360      MOV    #MSTART,-(SP)
      (7) 014750 012746 007544      MOV    #FMT14,-(SP)
      (6) 014754 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
      (3) 014760 010600                   MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 014762 104417                   TRAP   C$PNTF
      (4) 014764 062706 000006      ADD    #6,SP
1251 014770                   SETPRI #0                    ;PRIORITY TO 0 TO ALLOW BOTH
      (3) 014770 012700 000000      MOV    #0,R0
      (3) 014774 104441                   TRAP   C$SPRI
1252
1253          ;/CLOCK AND DRIVE INTERRUPTS
1254 014776 004537 024524          MAIN: JSR    R5,RAND          ;GET A DRIVE?(LUN)
1255 015002 013702 002262          MOV    LONUM,R2             ;GET THE SELECTED DRIVE (LUN)
1256 015006 043702 002256          PEROTH: BIC   SYMSK,R2      ;MASK TO DRIVES ON SYSTEM
1257 015012 012701 000001          MOV    #1,R1               ;LET'S SEE IF DRIVE IS THERE
1258 015016 005702                   1$:  TST    R2                ;HAVE WE GOT PROPER MASK YET
1259 015020 001403                   BEQ    2$                   ;YES, GO TO 2$
1260 015022 006301                   ASL    R1                   ;NO, SHIFT FOR NEXT DRIVE
1261 015024 005302                   DEC    R2                   ;DECREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
1262 015026 000773                   BR     1$                   ;GO CHECK NEW DRIVE NUMBER
1263 015030 105737 002252          2$:  TSTB   DRUT             ;ANY DRIVES ON LINE
1264 015034 001006                   BNE    5$                   ;YES, CHECK
1265
1266                   ERRSF 170,,NODRIV      ;NO DRIVES
      (4) 015036 104454                   TRAP   C$ERSF
      (5) 015040 000252                   .WORD 170
      (5) 015042 004016                   .WORD NODRIV
      (5) 015044 000000                   .WORD 0
1267
1268 015046 000137 030424          JMP    ENDOFPROGRAM
1269
1270 015052 130137 002252          5$:  BITB   R1,DRUT          ;IS THIS DRIVE PRESENT?
1271 015056 001747                   BEQ    MAIN                 ;NO, GO BACK TRY AGAIN
1272 015060 010137 002250          MOV    R1,TSTDRV           ;COPY UNIT UNDER TEST FOR LATER CHECK
1273
1274          ;WE NOW HAVE A DRIVE, CHECK TO SEE IF ITS CONTROLLER
1275          ;IS FREE BEFORE WE GO ANY FURTHER
1276
1277 015064 023737 002406 010672      CMP    INTERVAL,TYINT      ;TIME FOR STATISTICAL REPORT?
1278 015072 002403                   BLT    6$                   ;NO, PERFORM FUNCTION
1279 015074 005037 002406          CLR    INTERVAL           ;CLEAR INTERVAL TO INITIALIZE TIME INTERVAL
1280
1281                   ;/BEFORE THE NEXT STATISTICAL REPORT
1282 015100                   DORPT                       ;PRINT STATISTICAL REPORT
      (3) 015100 104424                   TRAP   C$DRPT
1283
```



```

1284 015102 012704 030432      6$:  MOV   #DRBUF,R4      ;GET START OF DRIVE BUFFERS
1285 015106 013702 002262      MOV   LONUM,R2        ;GET RANDOM DRIVE BACK (LUN)
1286 015112 043702 002256      BIC   SYMSK,R2        ;MASK TO SYSTEM SYS
1287 015116 005702              3$:  TST   R2              ;DO WE HAVE BUFFER FOR THAT DRIVE
1288 015120 001404              BEQ   4$              ;YES, GO CHECK ITS CONTROLLER
1289 015122 062704 000126      ADD   #RPOS+2,R4      ;NO, UPDATE FOR NEXT BUFFER
1290 015126 005302              DEC   R2              ;DOWN COUNT DRIVE NUMBER (LUN)
1291 015130 000772              BR    3$              ;GO BACK AND CHECK FOR FOUND
1292 015132 032774 000200 000104 4$:  BIT   #BIT7,@DCS(R4) ;CONTROLLER ASSOCIATED WITH DRIVE
1293 015140 001716              BEQ   MAIN            ;BUSY
1294 015142 032774 000100 000104 BIT   #BIT6,@DCS(R4) ;INTERRUPT BEEN SERVICED?
1295 015150 001312              BNE   MAIN            ;NO - WAIT FOR THE INTERRUPT
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300 015152
1301 015152 005737 010722      TAGX: TST   T.DRP          ;DROP ON ERROR LIMITS REACHED?
1302 015156 001456              BEQ   GETFNC          ;NO
1303 015160 026437 000012 010662 CMP   ERRCNT(R4),ERLMT ;HARD REACHED?
1304 015166 103404              BLO   9$              ;
1305 015170 012737 003322 002246 MOV   #ERLMTM,WHY
1306 015176 000442              BR    11$             ;
1307 015200 026437 000014 010726 9$:  CMP   SFCNT(R4),SFLMT ;SOFT REACHED?
1308 015206 103404              BLO   10$             ;
1309 015210 012737 003365 002246 MOV   #SFEMSG,WHY
1310 015216 000432              BR    11$             ;
1311 015220 026437 000074 010752 10$: CMP   DATCER(R4),T.DCD
1312 015226 103404              BLO   110$            ;
1313 015230 012737 003407 002246 MOV   #DCDMSG,WHY
1314 015236 000422              BR    11$             ;
1315 015240 016401 000016      110$: MOV   SKECNT(R4),R1
1316 015244 066401 000072      ADD   TRERR(R4),R1
1317 015250 020137 010664      CMP   R1,SELMT
1318 015254 103404              BLO   7$              ;
1319 015256 012737 003344 002246 MOV   #SERLMT,WHY
1320 015264 000407              BR    11$             ;
1321 015266 026437 000020 010732 7$:  CMP   DERCNT(R4),DRLMT ;DRIVE ERROR REACHED?
1322 015274 103407              BLO   GETFNC          ;NO - TIME TO DO SOMETHING
1323 015276 012737 003432 002246 MOV   #DERMSG,WHY
1324
325 015304 004537 023520      11$: JSR   R5,DRDRV     ;DROP THIS DRIVE!!!
326 015310 000137 014776      JMP   MAIN            ;GO GET ANOTHER

```

50

CZRLKBO RLO1/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 J 6 PAGE 2
PROGRAM MAIN LOOP

```

1328 ;HERE TO GET A 'STRING' FUNCTION - LIST OF COMMANDS TO ISSUE
1329
1330 GETFNC:
1331 015314 005737 010730 8$: TST T.STA ;DO WE WISH TO DROP ON OPR LIMITS
1332 015320 001422 BEQ 98$ ;NO
1333
1334 015322 026437 000000 010670 CMP SKCNT(R4),SKLMT ;PAST THE SEEK LIMIT??
1335 015330 103416 BLU 98$ ;NO, THEN GO TEST
1336 015332 016400 000060 MOV RXFR3(R4),RO ;GET READ COUNT
1337 015336 066400 000062 ADD WXFR3(R4),RO ;ADD IN WRITE COUNT
1338 015342 020037 010666 CMP RO,DALMT ;LIMIT REACHED??
1339 015346 103407 BLO 98$ ;NO, THEN GO TEST
1340 015350 012737 003611 002246 MOV #SOPLMT,WHY
1341 015356 004537 023520 JSR R5,DRDRV ;DROP THE DRIVE
1342 015362 000137 014776 JMP MAIN ;GO FOR ANOTHER DRIVE
1343
1344 015366 004537 024524 98$: JSR R5,RAND ;GET A RANDOM FUNCTION INDEX NUMBER
1345 ;0 & 7 ARE NOT LEGIT
1346 015372 013702 002262 MOV LONUM,R2 ;GET IT
1347 015376 042702 177770 BIC #177770,R2 ;MASK TO 0-7
1348 015402 001001 BNE 6$ ;IF 0, MAKE 1
1349 015404 005202 INC R2
1350 015406 022702 000007 6$: CMP #7,R2 ;IS IT 7?
1351 015412 001001 BNE 5$ ;IF 7, MAKE 6
1352 015414 005302 DEC R2
1353 015416 006302 5$: ASL R2 ;SHIFT LEFT (X2)
1354 015420 000172 022636 JMP @LIST(R2) ;GO TO FUNCTION ROUTINE
1355
1356 015424 STARS
1357 (2) ;*****
1358 ;SKWRT -- ISSUE:
1359 ; SEEK TO A CYLINDER
1360 ; WRITE DATA
1361 ; WRITE CHECK
1361 015424 STARS
1362 (2) ;*****
1363 015424 004537 015766 SKWRT: JSR R5,SKFNC ;RANDOM SEEK LOAD
1364 015430 004537 015540 JSR R5,OPROK ;WAIT TILL DONE
1365 015434 004537 016430 JSR R5,WRTFNC ;WRITE DATA LOAD
1366 015440 004537 015540 JSR R5,OPROK
1367 015444 004537 015724 JSR R5,WRTCKF ;WRITE CHECK LOAD
1368 015450 004537 015540 JSR R5,OPROK
1369 015454 000137 014776 JMP MAIN ;GET NEXT COMMAND

```

1371 015460
(2)
1372
1373
1374
1375 015460
(2)
1376
1377 015460 004537 015766
1378 015464 004537 015540
1379 015470 004537 016500
1380 015474 004537 015540
1381 015500 000137 014776
1382
1383 015504
(2)
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388 015504
(2)
1389
1390 015504 004537 015766
1391 015510 004537 015540
1392 015514 004537 016500
1393 015520 004537 015540
1394 015524 004537 016500
1395 015530 004537 015540
1396 015534 000137 014776

```
STARS
:*****
:SKRD -- ISSUE:
:   RANDOM SEEK TO A CYLINDER
:   READ DATA
STARS
:*****
SKRD:  JSR      R5,SKFNC      ;LOAD SEEK
       JSR      R5,OPROK
       JSR      R5,RDDFNC     ;LOAD READ DATA CMD
       JSR      R5,OPROK
       JMP      MAIN         ;GET THE NEXT COMMAND

STARS
:*****
:SKRDRD -- ROUTINE TO DO:
:   SEEK TO A CYLINDER
:   READ (AND COMPARE DATA)
:   READ (AGAIN)
STARS
:*****
SKRDRD: JSR      R5,SKFNC      ;LOAD SEEK
        JSR      R5,OPROK
        JSR      R5,RDDFNC     ;LOAD READ
        JSR      R5,OPROK
        JSR      R5,RDDFNC     ;LOAD READ
        JSR      R5,OPROK
        JMP      MAIN         ;EXIT
```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY'1 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 L 6 PAGE 2-2
PROGRAM MAIN LOOP

```

1398 015540          STARS
      (2)          :*****
1399          :OPROK -- ROUTINE TO ISSUE THE FUNCTION AND WAIT FOR 'READY'...IF AN
1400          :      ERROR RETRY IS NEEDED - THEN ISSUE THE FUNCTION AGAIN.
1401 015540          STARS
      (2)          :*****
1402          :*****
1403 015540 004537 016574 OPROK: JSR R5, LDFUNC ;ISSUE THE FUNCTION
1404 015544 004537 024377 JSR R5, WTRDY ;WAIT TILL READY
1405 015550 133737 002250 002252 BITB TSTDV, DRUT ;DRIVE STILL AVAILABLE?
1406 015556 001003 BNE 1$ ;YUP - CONTINUE
1407 015560 005726 TST (SP)+ ;NO - FIX THE STACK
1408 015562 000137 014776 JMP MAIN ;BACK TO THE MAIN LOOP - FORCED EXIT FROM
1409          ;THE STRING FUNCTION
1410 015566 005764 000036 1$: TST RETRY(R4) ;NEED TO RETRY FUNCTION?
1411 015572 001403 BEQ 3$ ;NO
1412 015574 004537 016542 2$: JSR R5, ISSUE ;YES - ISSUE THE FUNCTION AGAIN
1413 015600 000757 BR OPROK ;AND DO IT
1414 015602 005764 000114 3$: TST RSEEK(R4) ;SEEK RETRY?
1415 015606 001403 BEQ 4$ ;NO - EXIT NOW
1416 015610 004537 015766 JSR R5, SKFNC ;DO A SEEK AGAIN
1417 015614 000751 BR OPROK ;ISSUE & EXECUTE THE SEEK
1418 015616 000205 4$: RTS R5 ;EXIT

```

1420 015620

(2)

1421

1422

1423

1424

1425

1426 015620

(2)

1427

1428 015620 004537 015766

1429 015624 004537 016574

1430 015630 004537 024340

1431 015634 004537 016416

1432 015640 004537 016574

1433 015644 004537 024340

1434 015650 004537 015704

1435 015654 004537 016574

1436 015660 004537 024340

1437 015664 004537 015746

1438 015670 004537 016574

1439 015674 004537 024340

1440 015700 000137 014776

1441

1442 015704

(2)

1443

1444 015704

(2)

1445

1446 015704 012764 177600 000042

1447 015712 012764 000016 000044

1448 015720 000137 016542

1449

1450 015724

(2)

1451

1452 015724

(2)

1453

1454 015724 005737 010734

1455 015730 001401

1456 015732 000205

1457

1458 015734 012764 000002 000044

1459 015742 000137 016542

STARS

:*****
:SKRM -- ISSUE:
:RANDOM SEEK
:READ HEADERS
:READ DATA W/NO HDR CMP
:GET STATUS

STARS

:*****
SKRH: JSR R5,SKFNC ;LOAD SEEK
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE
JSR R5,WTRDY
JSR R5,RDHFNC ;LOAD READ HDRS
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE
JSR R5,WTRDY
JSR R5,RDNHC ;LOAD READ W/NO HDRS
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE
JSR R5,WTRDY
JSR R5,GSTFNC ;LOAD GET STATUS
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ISSUE
JSR R5,WTRDY
JMP MAIN ;GET THE NEXT COMMAND

STARS

:*****
:READ DATA W/NO HDR COMPARE
STARS
:*****
RDNHC: MOV #-128,BMP(R4) ;SET FOR A 1 SECTOR READ
MOV #16,FUNC(R4) ;LOAD THE COMMAND
JMP ISSUE ;PROCESS IT

STARS

:*****
:WRTCKF - WRITE CHECK FUNCTION
STARS
:*****
WRTCKF: TST T,ROF ;READ ONLY SET?
BEQ 1\$;NO - DO THE WRITE-CHECK FUNCTION
RTS R5 ;YES - EXIT NOW
1\$: MOV #WRTCHK,FUNC(R4) ;SAVE CMD
JMP ISSUE ;PROCESS IT

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 N 6 PAGE 2-4
ROUTINES TO SETUP AND ISSUE GET STATUS & SEEK

```

1461          .SBTTL  ROUTINES TO SETUP AND ISSUE GET STATUS & SEEK
1462 015746    STARS
1463          :*****
1464          :GET STATUS FUNCTION
1465          STARS
1466          :*****
1466 015746 012764 000004 000044  GSTFNC: MOV      #GSTAT,FUNC(R4) ;LOAD GET STATUS
1467 015754 012764 000003 000040      MOV      #GSBIT,BDA(R4) ;SET GSBIT IN COMMAND WORD
1468 015762 000137 016542          JMP      ISSUE      ;GO ISSUE FUNCTION
1469
1470 015766    STARS
1471          :*****
1472          :SEEK FUNCTION
1473          STARS
1474          :*****
1475          ;WE WILL CALL 'RAND' FOR A NEW DISK ADDRESS TO SEEK
1476          ;TO. ANY TRACK BUT LAST IS LEGAL. WE WILL ALSO INCREMENT
1477          ;ITS SEEK COUNT
1478 015766 005764 000114    SKFNC:  TST      RSEK(R4)      ;TRYING TO RECOVER
1479 015772 001003          BNE      10$          ;YES - DO IT
1480 015774 005764 000036    TST      RETRY(R4)     ;RECOVERY FROM A 'DRIVE' ERROR?
1481 016000 001411          BEQ      98$          ;NO - NORMAL SEEK REQUIRED
1482 016002 016401 000050    10$:  MOV      LSTHDR(R4),R1 ;YES SET UP FOR RESEEK
1483 016006 016402 000124    MOV      PRPOS(R4),R2   ;TO CYLINDER
1484 016012 042701 000100    BIC      #100,R1        ;HEAD SET IN LATER
1485 016016 042702 000100    BIC      #100,R2        ;
1486 016022 000546          BR       4$            ;SKIP RANDOM PART
1487 016024 004537 024524    98$:  JSR      R5,RAND     ;GET A RANDOM NUMBER
1488 016030 013702 002262    MOV      LONUM,R2       ;GET THE RANDOM NUMBER
1489 016034 043702 002272    BIC      SMSK,R2        ;LEAVE CYL AND HEAD
1490 016040 020264 000124    CMP      R2,PRPOS(R4)   ;ON THAT TRACK ALREADY
1491 016044 001767          BEQ      98$          ;YES - RESELECT
1492
1493 016046 022764 000001 000120  980$:  CMP      #1,TDR(R4)     ;THIS DRIVE AN RL01?
1494 016054 001006          BNE      981$         ;NO - MUST BE AN RL02
1495 016056 042702 100000    BIC      #BIT15,R2      ;KILL UPPER BIT OF CYL ADDRESS
1496 016062 022702 077700    CMP      #077700,R2    ;POINTING TO THE BAD SEC FILE?
1497 016066 001007          BNE      96$          ;NO - PROCEED
1498 016070 000403          BR       982$         ;YUP - CORRECT THE POSITION
1499 016072 022702 177700    981$:  CMP      #177700,R2   ;RL02 BAD SECTOR FILE?
1500 016076 001003          BNE      96$          ;NO - PROCEED
1501 016100 000240          982$:  NOP              ;TRAP
1502 016102 042702 000100    BIC      #HEAD,R2      ;POINT TO HEAD 0 LAST TRACK
1503
1504
1505 016106 010237 002342    96$:  MOV      R2,CHKSEC    ;SAVE THE ADDRESS FOR THE BAD SEC FILE CHECK
1506 016112 004537 027274    JSR      R5,CKBDTK     ;SEE IF THIS ADDR IN BAD SECTOR FILE
1507 016116 005737 002340    TST      HDRFND        ;WAS IT?
1508 016122 001340          BNE      98$          ;YES - RESELECT THE ADDRESS

```

1511	016124	005003			90\$:	CLR	R3	
1512	016126	010200				MOV	R2,R0	:COPY ADDRESS - NO SECTOR YET
1513	016130	042700	177677			BIC	#177677,R0	:LEAVE ONLY HEAD
1514	016134	023737	010710	010712		CMP	T.MXC,T.MNC	:MIN AND MAX CYLINDERS THE SAME
1515	016142	001011				BNE	95\$:NO, BRANCH AND STAY IN LIMITS
1516	016144	013702	010710			MOV	T.MXC,R2	:MAKE CYLINDER MAX/MIN
1517	016150	022764	000001	000120		CMP	#1,TDR(R4)	:DRIVE = RL01?
1518	016156	001031				BNE	92\$:NO
1519	016160	042702	100000			BIC	#BIT15,R2	:FORCE CYL TO PROPER LIMIT
1520	016164	000426				BR	92\$:GO CALCULATE DIFF AND SEEK
1521	016166	042702	000100		95\$:	BIC	#HEAD,R2	:STRIP OUT H.S. BIT
1522	016172	023702	010710		94\$:	CMP	T.MXC,R2	:IS ADDRESS LESS/EQUAL THAN MAX
1523	016176	103010				BHIS	93\$:YES, CHECK LOW END
1524	016200	005203				INC	R3	:BUMP A TALLY COUNTER
1525	016202	020327	000012			CMP	R3,#10.	:IF CAN'T FIND ADDRESS IN 10 TIMES THEN RESELECT
1526	016206	001706				BEQ	98\$:RESELECT
1527	016210	006202				ASR	R2	:HALF IT AND CHECK AGAIN
1528	016212	062702	000200		91\$:	ADD	#BIT7,R2	:JUST TO MAKE NON ZERO
1529	016216	000763				BR	95\$:GO BACK AND CHECK AGAIN
1530	016220	023702	010712		93\$:	CMP	T.MNC,R2	:IS MIN GREATER/EQUAL THAN ADDRESS
1531	016224	101406				BLOS	92\$:YES, CALCULATE DIFF AND SEEK
1532	016226	005203				INC	R3	
1533	016230	020327	000012			CMP	R3,#10.	:TIME TO RESELECT?
1534	016234	001673				BEQ	98\$:YUP - DO IT NOW
1535	016236	006302				ASL	R2	:NO, DOUBLE IT
1536	016240	000764				BR	91\$:GO CHECK MAX/MIN AGAIN
1537	016242	016401	000124		92\$:	MOV	PRPOS(R4),R1	:GET PRESENT DISK POSITION
1538	016246	042701	000177			BIC	#177,R1	
1539	016252	022764	000001	000120		CMP	#1,TDR(R4)	:RL01=1
1540	016260	001002				BNE	25\$:BRANCH...MUST BE RL02
1541	016262	042702	100000			BIC	#BIT15,R2	:CLEAR THE HIGH BIT FOR RL02 CYL #
1542	016266	016464	000124	000050	25\$:	MOV	PRPOS(R4),LSTHDR(R4)	
1543	016274	010264	000124			MOV	R2,PRPOS(R4)	:NEW HEADER AFTER SEEK
1544	016300	050064	000124			BIS	R0,PRPOS(R4)	:SET IN RANDOM HEAD GOTTEN
1545	016304	023737	010704	010706		CMP	T.MXH,T.MNH	:MIN AND MAX HEAD SELECT THE SAME
1546	016312	001012				BNE	4\$:NO, THEN WE CAN USE BOTH SURFACES
1547	016314	005737	010704			TST	T.MXH	:WHICH IS OUR SURFACE FOR USE
1548	016320	001004				BNE	97\$:TOP SURFACE BRANCH
1549	016322	042764	000100	000124		BIC	#HEAD,PRPOS(R4)	:LOWER SURFACE ONLY
1550	016330	000403				BR	4\$	
1551	016332	052764	000100	000124	97\$:	BIS	#HEAD,PRPOS(R4)	:TOP SURFACE ONLY

```
1553 016340          STARS
(2)                :*****
1554                :CALCULATE THE DIFFERENCE WORD AND STORE IT IN BDA
1555 016340          STARS
(2)                :*****
1556
1557 016340 160102    4$:   SUB   R1,R2      ;SUBTRACT PRESENT FROM NEXT
1558 016342 103002    BCC   1$        ;IF POSITIVE RESULT GO TO 1$
1559 016344 005402    NEG   R2        ;NEG RESULT, NEGATE IT
1560 016346 000402    BR    2$        ;GO SET DIRECTION OUT
1561 016350 052702 000004 1$:   BIS   #SIGN,R2    ;DIRECTION OUT, MARKER
1562 016354 052702 000001 2$:   BIS   #PK,R2     ;MARKER BIT
1563 016360 032764 000100 000124 BIT   #HEAD,PRPOS(R4) ;WHICH SURFACE SELECTED?
1564 016366 001402    BEQ   3$        ;TOP, THEN 3$
1565 016370 052702 000020    BIS   #SKHS,R2    ;BOTTOM SET HEAD BIT
1566 016374 010264 000040 3$:   MOV   R2,BDA(R4)  ;MOVE DIFFERENCE WORD TO DA
1567 016400 010264 000066    MOV   R2,DIFWD(R4) ;LOAD DIFFERENCE WORD
1568 016404 012764 000006 000044 MOV   #SEEK,FUNC(R4) ;LOAD SEEK
1569 016412 000137 016542    JMP   ISSUE
```



```
1571
1572
1573 016416 012764 000010 000044 RDHFNC: MOV #RDHDR, FUNC(R4) ;LOAD READ HEADER
1574 016424 000137 016542 JMP ISSUE
1575
1576 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO LOAD WRITE DATA COMMAND
1577
1578 016430 005737 010734 WRTFNC: TST T,ROF ;READ ONLY
1579 016434 001021 BNE RDDFNC ;YES
1580 016436 004537 025764 JSR R5,GWCDA ;GET WORD COUNT, DA
1581 016442 005737 010674 TST CMRD ;COMPARE DATA ON A READ?
1582 016446 001404 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SO DON'T GEN A WRITE BUFFER
1583 016450 005237 002306 INC REGEN ;YES - SET THE GENERATE DATA FLAG
1584
1585 ;
1586 ;WE NOW HAVE SECTOR AND WORD COUNT, LET'S WRITE BUFFER IN MEMORY
1587 ;TO WRITE OUT TO DISK
1588 ;FORMAT: WORD 1 - # OF WORDS IN SECTOR
1589 ;: WORD 2 - ADDRESS OF PATTERN WRITTEN ON SECTOR
1590 ;: WORD 3 - 127 DATA PATTERN
1591 ;:
1592 016454 004537 022370 JSR R5,WRBUF ;WRITE BUFFER INTO MEMORY
1593 016460 012764 000012 000044 1$: MOV #WRITE, FUNC(R4) ;LOAD WRITE
1594 016466 012764 000001 000122 MOV #1,WRIPG(R4) ;SET THE WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
1595 016474 000137 016542 JMP ISSUE ;GO ISSUE FUNCTION
1596
1597 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO LOAD READ DATA COMMAND
1598
1599 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL FIRST CLEAR OUT THE BUFFER AREA,
1600 ;SELECT A RANDOM NUMBER OF WORDS TO READ AND A
1601 ;RANDOM SECTOR ON THE PRESENT CYLINDER TO READ FROM
1602
1603 016500 004537 025764 RDDFNC: JSR R5,GWCDA ;GET WORD COUNT, DA
1604 016504 005737 010674 TST CMRD ;GOING TO COMPARE DATA AFTER READING?
1605 016510 001407 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SO SKIP THE CLEAR BUFFER CODE
1606 016512 016402 000042 MOV BMP(R4),R2 ;CLEAR OUT BUFFER AREA
1607 016516 017401 000110 MOV @BBA(R4),R1 ;SO WE KNOW READ
1608 016522 005021 1$: CLR (R1)+ ;WORKED!!
1609 016524 005202 INC R2
1610 016526 001375 BNE 1$
1611 016530 012764 000014 000044 2$: MOV #READ, FUNC(R4) ;LOAD READ
1612 016536 000137 016542 JMP ISSUE
```

```
1614 .SBTTL SETUP CONTROLLER AND DRIVE INFO FOR INTERRUPT PROCESSING
1615
1616 ;WE COME HERE BEFORE ISSUING ANY FUNCTION SO THAT ON INTERRUPT
1617 ;WE CAN PROPERLY PROCESS THE INTERRUPT. WE WILL CHECK WHICH
1618 ;CONTROLLER WE ARE WORKING WITH AND STORE OFF THE DRIVE BUFFER
1619 ;POINTER IN ITS 'LSTDR'
1620 ;
1621 ;
1622 016542 026437 000104 002320 ISSUE: CMP DCS(R4),CNTLR1 ;DRIVE ON CONTROLLER 1?
1623 016550 001003 BNE 1$ ;NO, ASSUME ON CONTROLLER 2
1624 016552 010437 002324 MOV R4,LSTDR1 ;PUT BUFFER POINTER IN 1
1625 016556 000402 BR 2$ ;SKIP OVER NEXT INSTRUCTION
1626 016560 010437 002326 1$: MOV R4,LSTDR2 ;PUT BUFFER POINTER IN 2
1627 016564 052764 000100 000044 2$: BIS #INTEN,FUNC(R4) ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
1628 016572 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT
1629
1630 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO LOAD FUNCTION
1631 016574 STARS
1632 (2) ;*****
1633 ;CALL JSR R5,LDFUNC
1634 ;ALL INFORMATION MUST BE SET UP IN DRIVE BUFFER
1635 ;R4 HAS POINTER TO BUFFER
1636 (2) STARS
1637 ;*****
1637 016574 016403 000104 LDFUNC: MOV DCS(R4),R3 ;GET CSR FOR DRIVE
1638 016600 032713 000200 BIT #BIT7,(R3) ;CAN WE ISSUE COMMAND?
1639 016604 001004 BNE 1$ ;YES, GO ISSUE COMMAND
1640
1641 ERRSF 200,PRGER ;THIS ERROR SHOULD NEVER PRINT
1642 (4) 016606 104454 TRAP C$ERSF
1643 (5) 016610 000310 .WORD 200
1644 (5) 016612 002732 .WORD PRGER
1645 (5) 016614 000000 .WORD 0
1646
1643 016616 017463 000110 000002 1$: MOV @BBA(R4),BA(R3) ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1644 016624 016463 000040 000004 MOV BDA(R4),DA(R3) ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1645 016632 016463 000042 000006 MOV BMP(R4),MP(R3) ;LOAD MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
1646 016640 016464 000044 000046 MOV FUNC(R4),BCSADR(R4) ;GET FUNCTION
1647 016646 056464 000106 000046 BIS DRSEL(R4),BCSADR(R4) ;SET DRIVE SELECT BITS
1648 016654 052764 000201 000046 BIS #CRDY!DRDY,BCSADR(R4) ;SET CRDY:DRDY IN IMAGE
1649 016662 042764 002000 000046 BIC #OP1,BCSADR(R4) ;WE'RE CLEAR BIT 10 FOR DRIVE 7-4 (OKAY?)
1650 016670 016463 000046 000000 MOV BCSADR(R4),CS(R3) ;LOAD CSR
1651 016676 042763 000200 000000 BIC #CRDY,CS(R3) ;ISSUE FUNCTION
1652 016704 000205 RTS R5 ;EXIT
1653
```

```
.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

1655
1656
1657 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER
1658 ;UPDATES TIME EVERY 1/60 SECOND (60 HZ) OR EVERY 1/50 SECOND (50 HZ)
1659 016706 BGNSRV UPDATE
1660 016706 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
1661 ;CLEAR CLOCK INTERRUPT ENABLE TO INHIBIT CLOCK INTERRUPTS DURING UPDATING
1662 ;OF TIME FIELDS
1663 016710 022737 000001 002314 CMP #1,CLKTYP ;P-CLOCK?
1664 016716 001004 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT P-CLOCK
1665 016720 042737 000100 172540 BIC #100,@#172540 ;DISABLE P-CLOCK INTERRUPT FACILITY
1666 ;UPDATE TIME FIELDS
1667 016726 000403 BR 2$
1668 016730 042737 000100 177546 1$: BIC #100,@#177546 ;DISABLE L-CLOCK INTERRUPT FACILITY
1669 016736 012704 002410 2$: MOV #TICK,R4 ;INITIALIZE TICK ADDRESS
1670 016742 005214 INC (R4) ;INCREMENT TICK TIME FIELD
1671 016744 023727 002312 000002 CMP CLKFRQ,#2 ;50 HZ CLOCK?
1672 016752 001005 BNE 3$ ;NO--BRANCH FOR SERVICING 60 HZ CLOCK
1673 016754 021427 000062 CMP (R4),#50. ;((R4))=50?
1674 016760 001026 BNE EXIT2 ;IF NOT,UPDATING IS COMPLETE
1675 016762 005014 CLR (R4) ;ELSE,((R4))=0 (RESET COUNT)
1676 016764 000404 BR 4$ ;BRANCH TO UPDATE "SECOND" TIME FIELD
1677 016766 021427 000074 3$: CMP (R4),#60. ;((R4))=60?
1678 016772 001021 BNE EXIT2 ;IF NOT,UPDATING IS COMPLETE
1679 016774 005014 CLR (R4) ;ELSE,((R4))=0 (RESET COUNT)
1680 016776 005724 4$: TST (R4)+ ;(R4)=(R4)+2 (GO TO NEXT TIME FIELD)
1681 017000 005214 INC (R4) ;INCREMENT "SECOND" TIME FIELD
1682 017002 021427 000074 CMP (R4),#60. ;((R4))=60?
1683 017006 001013 BNE EXIT2 ;IF NOT,UPDATING IS COMPLETE
1684 017010 005237 002406 INC INTERVAL ;INCREMENT INTERVAL TIME FIELD (STORES
1685 ;/RUNNING TIME BETWEEN STATISTICAL REPORTS)
1686 017014 005014 CLR (R4) ;ELSE,((R4))=0 (RESET COUNT)
1687 017016 005724 TST (R4)+ ;ACCESS "MINUTE" TIME FIELD
1688 017020 005214 INC (R4) ;INCREMENT "MINUTE" TIME FIELD
1689 017022 021427 000074 CMP (R4),#60. ;((R4))=60?
1690 017026 001003 BNE EXIT2 ;IF NOT,UPDATING IS COMPLETE
1691 017030 005014 CLR (R4) ;ELSE,((R4))=0 (RESET COUNT)
1692 017032 005724 TST (R4)+ ;ACCESS "HOUR" TIME FIELD
1693 017034 005214 INC (R4) ;INCREMENT "HOUR" TIME FIELD
1694 017036 005337 002510 EXIT2: DEC CLKBFR ;COUNT CLOCK TICKS
1695 017042 003005 BGT 5$ ;TIME NOT EXPIRED
1696 017044 005237 002512 INC CLKACC ;BUMP ELAPSED TIME
1697 017050 013737 002506 002510 MOV CLKCNT,CLKBFR ;RE-INITIALIZE TIME INCREMENT
1698 ;RE-ENABLE CLOCK INTERRUPT FACILITY
1699 017056 022737 000001 002314 5$: CMP #1,CLKTYP ;P-CLOCK?
1700 017064 001004 BNE 6$ ;BRANCH IF NOT P-CLOCK
1701 017066 052737 000100 172540 BIS #100,@#172540 ;SET P-CLOCK INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
1702 017074 000403 BR 7$ ;EXIT
1703 017076 052737 000100 177546 6$: BIS #100,@#177546 ;SET L-CLOCK INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
1704 017104 012604 7$: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
1705 (3) 017106 ENDSRV
1706 (2) 017106 L10025: RTI
```

```
1708 ;L-CLOCK 'TICK' CHECK ROUTINE FOR LSI-11
1709 BGNSRV CLKTIK
1710
1711 017110 005237 002514 INC CLKFLD ;INCREMENT CLOCK FIELD TO INDICATE THAT
1712 ;/CLOCK IS 'TICKING'
1713
1714 017114 ENDSRV
(3) 017114 L10026:
(2) 017114 000002 RTI
1715
1716
1717
1718 017116 BGNSRV INTR1
1719
1720
1721 ;ON INTERRUPT WE CHECK FOR ERRORS FIRST, IF NO ERRORS WE
1722 ;CHECK FUNCTION PERFORMED. WE ACT ACCORDING IF FUNCTION IS:
1723 : 1- WRITE CHECK - NOTHING IF NO ERROR
1724 : 2- GET STATUS - READ AND CHECK DRIVE STATUS
1725 : 3- SEEK - NOTHING RTI; SET RD HDR AS NEXT COMMAND
1726 : 4- RDHDR - COMPARE HEADER TO PRESENT POSITION
1727 : 5- WRITE - UPDATE XFER COUNT, EXIT
1728 : 6- READ - COMPARE DATA IF REQUESTED, UPDATE XFER COUNT, EXIT
1729 : 7- READ W/NO HDR COMPARE - UPDATE XFER COUNT, EXIT
1730
1731 ;ALL SUCCESSFUL EXITS FROM INTERRUPT ROUTINE TEST RETRY
1732 ;LIMIT IF PTRY IS LESS THEN LIMIT THEN LOG SOFT ERROR, CLEAR RETRY
1733 ;IF RETRY = 0, THEN NOTHING
1734
1735 ;ON ERRORS - IF DRIVE ERROR - UNDER NON-INTERRUPT
1736 DO: GET STATUS - INVESTIGATE ERROR TYPE
1737
1738 DO: DRIVE RESET - IF ERROR OCCURS AGAIN - FATAL ERROR
1739 IF NO ERROR, EXIT
1740 DRIVE ERROR IS LOGGED UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES
1741
1742
1743 IF DCRC, HCRC, HNF CHECK BAD SECTOR LIST, IF IN LIST
1744 IGNORE ERROR EXIT AS NORMAL, IF NOT IN LIST
1745 INCREMENT RETRY; IF RETRY LIMIT EXCEEDED
1746 LOG HARD ERROR, ELSE RETRY FUNCTION
1747
1748 IF OPI,NXM INCREMENT RETRY CHECK RETRY LIMIT
1749 IF RETRY EXCEEDED LOG HARD ERROR EXIT
1750 IF RETRY NOT EXCEEDED RETRY FUNCTION
1751
1752
```

1754	017116	010446		INTR1:	MOV	R4,-(SP)		:SAVE PRESENT R4 VALUE
1755	017120	013704	002324		MOV	LSTD1,R4		:GET THE DRIVE BUFFER OF INTERRUPTING DRIVE
1756	017124	000403			BR	SAVE		:GO SAVE R0-R3
1757	017126	010446		INTR2:	MOV	R4,-(SP)		:SAVE PRESENT R4 VALUE
1758	017130	013704	002326		MOV	LSTD2,R4		:GET THE DRIVE BUFFER OF INTERRUPTING DRIVE
1759	017134	013746	002420	SAVE:	MOV	E.CS,-(SP)		
1760	017140	013746	002422		MOV	E.BA,-(SP)		
1761	017144	013746	002424		MOV	E.DA,-(SP)		
1762	017150	013746	002426		MOV	E.MP,-(SP)		
1763	017154	013746	002430		MOV	E.MP1,-(SP)		
1764	017160	013746	002432		MOV	E.MP2,-(SP)		
1765	017164	013746	002342		MOV	CHKSEC,-(SP)		
1766	017170	013746	002340		MOV	HDRFND,-(SP)		
1767	017174	013746	002350		MOV	TEMP1,-(SP)		
1768	017200	013746	002246		MOV	WHY,-(SP)		
1769	017204	013746	002474		MOV	OPCALL,-(SP)		
1770	017210	013746	002476		MOV	INCALL,-(SP)		
1771	017214	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)		:SAVE R3
1772	017216	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)		:R2
1773	017220	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:R1
1774	017222	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)		:R0
1775	017224	005064	000122		CLR	WRIPG(R4)		:CLEAR THE WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
1776	017230	016403	000104		MOV	DCS(R4),R3		:GET CSR FOR INTERRUPT
1777	017234	016337	000000 002420		MOV	CS(R3),E.CS		:SAVE ALL REGISTERS NOW!!
1778	017242	016337	000002 002422		MOV	BA(R3),E.BA		
1779	017250	016337	000004 002424		MOV	DA(R3),E.DA		
1780	017256	016337	000006 002426		MOV	MP(R3),E.MP		
1781	017264	016337	000006 002430		MOV	MP(R3),E.MP1		
1782	017272	016337	000006 002432		MOV	MP(R3),E.MP2		
1783	017300	005737	002420		TST	E.CS		:ANY ERRORS?
1784	017304	100402			BMI	IS		:YES, GO SOLVE ERROR MYSTERY
1785	017306	000137	020432		JMP	CHKFNC		:NO, GO SEE IF WE HAVE TO DO ANYTHING

```

1787 .SBTTL CONTROLLER ERROR CHECK ROUTINE
1788
1789 ;WE HAVE SOME SORT OF ERROR LET'S FIND OUT WHICH ONE
1790 ;IT IS.
1791
1792 017312 013764 002424 000064 1$: MOV E.DA,LSTDA(R4) ;SAVE DA FOR SOFT ERROR PRINT
1793 017320 032737 040000 002420 BIT #DERR,E.CS ;DRIVE ERROR?
1794 017326 001402 BEQ 2$ ;NO, CONTINUE
1795 017330 000137 021420 JMP CKDERR ;YES, GO CHECK DRIVE ERROR
1796 017334 032737 000001 002420 2$: BIT #DRDY,E.CS ;DRIVE READY THERE
1797 017342 001017 BNE 23$ ;YES, CONTINUE CHECKING
1798 017344 004537 024432 JSR R5,GETDST ;NO,GET DRIVE STATUS
1799 017350 042701 000100 BIC #100,R1 ;GET RID OF HEAD
1800 017354 020127 000034 CMP R1,#34 ;ALLOW ONLY SEEK TRACKING STATE
1801 017360 001410 BEQ 23$ ;WAS 34 SKIP ERROR
1802
1803 017362 005264 000012 INC ERRCNT(R4) ;INDICATE HARD ERROR
1804 017366 ERRDF 1000,NORDY,ERR9
(4) 017366 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
(5) 017370 001750 .WORD 1000
(5) 017372 002704 .WORD NORDY
(5) 017374 005602 .WORD ERR9
1805
1806 017376 000137 021254 JMP EXIT1
1807
1808 017402 032737 020000 002420 23$: BIT #NXM,E.CS ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY?
1809 017410 001407 BEQ 3$ ;NO, KEEP CHECKING
1810 017412 012764 004346 000052 MOV #MTNXM,RTYPE(R4) ;ERROR MESSAGE
1811 017420 005264 000034 INC NXMCNT(R4) ;LOG ERROR
1812 017424 000137 020036 JMP 111$ ;CHECK RETRY, EXIT BACK
1813
1814 017430 032737 014000 002420 3$: BIT #BIT12!BIT11,E.CS ;QUALIFYING BITS SET?
1815 017436 001020 BNE 5$ ;YES, CAN'T BE OPI ALONE
1816
1817 017440 032737 002000 002420 BIT #OPI,E.CS ;OPI SET?
1818 017446 001006 BNE 4$ ;YES, CONTINUE
1819
1820 017450 ERRSF 10,UDERR,ERR1 ;WE HAVE AN UNDIAGNOSABLE CONDITION, ONLY COMPOSITE SET
(4) 017450 104454 TRAP C$ERSF
(5) 017452 000012 .WORD 10
(5) 017454 003007 .WORD UDERR
(5) 017456 005070 .WORD ERR1
1821 017460 33$: BREAK
(3) 017460 104422 TRAP C$BRK
1822 017462 000776 BR 33$
1823
1824
1825 017464 012764 004341 000052 4$: MOV #MTOPI,RTYPE(R4);SET UP FOR 'OPI' PRINT
1826 017472 005264 000030 INC OPICNT(R4) ;LOG ERROR
1827 017476 000557 BR 111$ ;CHECK RETRY EXIT BACK
1828
1829 ;WE KNOW IT'S NOW EITHER DLT, DCRC,HNF, OR HCRC
1830 ;CHECK FOR EACH
1831
1832 017500 032737 002000 002420 5$: BIT #OPI,E.CS ;OPI QUALIFIER SET?
1833 017506 001060 BNE 7$ ;YES, THEN IT'S HCRC OR HNF

```

```

1834
1835 ;IT'S NOW DOWN TO DLT OR DCRC
1836
1837 017510 032737 010000 002420 BIT #DLT,E.CS ;DATA LATE?
1838 017516 001406 BEQ 6$ ;NO, MUST BE DATA CRC
1839 017520 012764 004334 000052 MOV #MTDLT,RTYPE(R4);SET UP FOR 'DLT' PRINT
1840 017526 005264 000026 INC DLT CNT(R4) ;LOG ERROR
1841 017532 000541 BR 111$ ;CHECK RETRY, EXIT
1842
1843 017534 013737 002424 002342 6$: MOV E.DA,CHKSEC ;SET UP SECTOR TO LOOK FOR
1844 017542 005364 000064 DEC LSTDA(R4) ;DOWN COUNT FOR PRINT OUT
1845 017546 005337 002342 DEC CHKSEC ;DOWN COUNT FOR LOOP UP
1846 017552 004537 027216 JSR R5,CKBDSC ;CHECK BAD SECTOR LIST
1847 017556 005737 002340 TST HDRFND ;WAS HEADER THERE?
1848 017562 001117 BNE 110$ ;IGNORE ERROR, RETURN
1849 017564 005264 000022 117$: INC DCRCER(R4) ;ACCOUNT FOR ERROR
1850 017570 012764 004327 000052 MOV #MTDCRC,RTYPE(R4);SET UP FOR 'DCRC' PRINT
1851 017576 022764 000102 000044 CMP #INTEN!WRCHK,FUNC(R4)
1852 017604 001001 BNE 118$
1853 017606 000513 BR 111$
1854
1855 017610 005737 010720 118$: TST T.DCK ;DUMP BUFFER?
1856 017614 001510 BEQ 111$ ;NO, EXIT
1857 017616 PRINTF #FMT14,#DMPDCK
(8) 017616 012746 003265 MOV #DMPDCK,-(SP)
(7) 017622 012746 007544 MOV #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 017626 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 017632 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 017634 104417 TRAP CSPNTF
(4) 017636 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
1858 017642 004537 026272 JSR R5,DMPBUF ;DUMP BUFFER
1859
1860 017646 000473 BR 111$ ;EXIT
1861
1862 ;IT'S NOW EITHER HNF OR HCRC.
1863 ;IF HCRC AND RDHDR, DETERMINE IF BAD SECTOR BY DOING 40 RDHDRS
1864 ;IF HCRC AND R/W, CHECK IF DA IS IN BAD SECTOR FILE
1865 ;IF HNF READ HEADER TO VERIFY IF ON CORRECT CYLINDER
1866 ;THEN IF ON CORRECT CYLINDER SEE IF DA IS A BAD SECTOR
1867 ;IF NOT ON CORRECT CYLINDER REPORT MISSEK, LOG MISEK
1868 ;AND PRESENT POSITION UPDATE.
1869
1870 017650 032737 010000 002420 7$: BIT #HNF,E.CS ;HEADER NOT FOUND SET?
1871 017656 001470 BEQ 112$ ;NO IT MUST BE HCRC
1872 017660 012701 000051 MOV #41,R1 ;ALLOW FORTY READ HEADERS TO
1873 017664 004537 024446 8$: JSR R5,ISDRST
1874 017670 016402 000106 MOV DRSEL(R4),R2 ;FIND CYLINDER
1875 017674 052702 000010 BIS #RDHDR,R2 ;READ HEADER
1876 017700 016403 000104 MOV DCS(R4),R3
1877 017704 010263 000000 MOV R2,CS(R3) ;ISSUE READ HEADER
1878 017710 004537 024340 JSR R5,WTRDY ;WAIT
1879 017714 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE 40 OF THESE?
1880 017716 001424 BEQ 9$ ;YES, GIVE UP WE DON'T HAVE A JAY!
1881 017720 005763 000000 TST CS(R3) ;IS ERROR SET?
1882 017724 100757 BMI 8$ ;YES, GO DO IT AGAIN
1883

```

```

1884 017726 016301 000006      MOV      MP(R3),R1      ;GET HEADER
1885 017732 010137 002434      MOV      R1,C.HDR      ;SAVE FOR ERROR REPORTING
1886 017736 043701 002272      BIC      SMSK,R1       ;MASK OUT SECTOR BITS
1887 017742 020164 000124      CMP      R1,PRPOS(R4)  ;IS CYLINDER HEAD CORRECT?
1888 017746 001415                BEQ      10$           ;YES, GO CHECK BAD SECTOR LIST
1889
1890
1891 017750 005264 000072      INC      TRERR(R4)
1892 017754          [ERRHRD 20.,TRACK,ERR2 ;TRACKING DRIFT ERROR
(4) 017754 104456          TRAP     C$ERRHRD
(5) 017756 000024          .WORD   20
(5) 017760 003305          .WORD   TRACK
(5) 017762 005076          .WORD   ERR2
1893
1894
1895 017764 000137 020750      JMP      SKRETRY       ;FIX TRACKING ERROR
1896
1897
1898 017770          9$:  ERRHRD 30.,EXHAUS,ERR1 ;WE CAN'T FIND GOOD HEADER ON THIS TRACK
(4) 017770 104456          TRAP     C$ERRHRD
(5) 017772 000036          .WORD   30
(5) 017774 002773          .WORD   EXHAUS
(5) 017776 005070          .WORD   ERR1
1899
1900 020000 000410          BR      110$
1901
1902 020002 013737 002424 002342 10$:  MOV      E.DA,CHKSEC
1903 020010 004537 027274          JSR      R5,CKBDTK     ;GO CHECK BAD SECTOR FILE
1904 020014 005737 002340          TST     HDRFND        ;WAS IT THERE
1905 020020 001401          BEQ     11$           ;NO, LOG IT EXIT
1906 020022 000577          BR      GOERRX        ;YES IGNORE ERROR
1907
1908 020024 005264 000032 000052 11$:  INC      HNFERR(R4)    ;LOG IT
1909 020030 012764 004314          MOV     #MTHNF,RTYPE(R4);SET UP FOR 'HNF' PRINT
1910 020036 000573          BR      GOFIN         ;EXIT
1911
1912
1913
1914          ;IT WAS A HEADER CRC ERROR, FIGURE OUT IF IT W/
1915          ;ON A READ HEADER OR READ/WRITE
1916
1917
1918 020040 022764 000110 000044 112$: CMP     #INTEN!RDHDR,FUNC(R4) ;READ HEADER?
1919 020046 001417          BEQ     13$           ;YES, GO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT IT
1920          ;NO, IT MUST BE R/W
1921 020050 013737 002424 002342      MOV     E.DA,CHKSEC
1922 020056 004537 027216          JSR     R5,CKBDSC     ;BAD SECTOR SEARCH
1923 020062 005737 002340          TST     HDRFND        ;WAS OUR DA THERE?
1924 020066 001401          BEQ     12$           ;NO, MUST BE LEGIT ERROR
1925 020070 000554          BR      GOERRX        ;YES, IGNORE ERROR
1926
1927 020072 005264 000024 000052 12$:  INC     HRCRCR(R4)    ;LOG ERROR
1928 020076 012764 004321          MOV     #MTHCRC,RTYPE(R4)
1929 020104 000550          BR      GOFIN
1930
1931 020106 017401 000110          13$:  MOV     @BBA(74),R1   ;USE IT'S BUFFER TO STORE HDRS

```


CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 L 7
PAGE 4-10
CONTROLLER ERROR CHECK ROUTINE

```

1932 020112 012737 000050 002350      MOV      #40.,TEMP1      ;40 CONSECUTIVE HEADERS
1933 020120 012702 000010      MOV      #RDHDR,R2      ;READ HEADER
1934 020124 056402 000106      BIS      DRSEL(R4),R2   ;
1935 020130 016403 000104      MOV      DCS(R4),R3     ;
1936 020134 010263 000000      MOV      R2,CS(R3)      ;
1937 020140 004537 024340      JSR      R5,WTRDY       ;WAIT FOR READY
1938 020144 016321 000000      MOV      CS(R3),(R1)+    ;READ ALL REGISTERS
1939 020150 016321 000006      MOV      MP(R3),(R1)+    ;
1940 020154 016321 000006      MOV      MP(R3),(R1)+    ;
1941 020160 016321 000006      MOV      MP(R3),(R1)+    ;
1942 020164 005337 002350      DEC      TEMP1          ;DONE 40 YET?
1943 020170 001353          BNE      14$            ;NO, GO BACK
1944
1945
1946      ;WE HAVE 40 HEADERS NOW LETS SEE IF WE CAN VERIFY WHETHER
1947      ;OR NOT A BAD SECTOR CAUSED THE ERROR. CHECK FIRST TO SEE
1948      ;IF WE HAVE ANY BAD SECTORS ON THIS TRACK.
1949 020172 017402 000110      99$:    MOV      @BBA(R4),R2  ;GET BUFFER START
1950 020176 012701 000050      MOV      #40.,R1        ;FORTY HEADERS
1951 020202 032712 002000      15$:    BIT      #OPI,(R2)      ;IS OPI SET IN CS
1952 020206 001403          BEQ      16$            ;NO, WELL CAN'T BE HCRC
1953 020210 032712 004000      BIT      #HCRC,(R2)     ;INSURE HCRC W/OPI
1954 020214 001005          BNE      17$            ;FOUND GO SEE IF IT COMPARES
1955 020216 062702 000010      16$:    ADD      #10,R2      ;NEXT CS IMAGE
1956 020222 005301          DEC      R1              ;DONE 40
1957 020224 001366          BNE      15$            ;
1958 020226 000721          BR       12$            ;
1959
1960 020230 020274 000110      17$:    CMP      R2,@BBA(R4)    ;IS HEADER FIRST ONE?
1961 020234 001046          BNE      21$            ;NO, READ PREVIOUS HEADER
1962
1963      ;YES, WE'LL HAVE TO GO THRU
1964      ;AND CHECK OTHERS BEFORE WE
1965      ;CAN SAFELY CALCULATE
1966      ;'SUPPOSED' BAD SECTOR
1966 020236 017401 000110          MOV      @BBA(R4),R1
1967 020242 012703 000001          MOV      #1,R3
1968 020246 062701 000010      18$:    ADD      #10,R1
1969 020252 032711 002000          BIT      #OPI,(R1)
1970 020256 001416          BEQ      19$
1971 020260 032711 004000          BIT      #HCRC,(R1)
1972 020264 001413          BEQ      19$
1973 020266 005203          INC      R3
1974 020270 022703 000017          CMP      #15.,R3
1975 020274 001364          BNE      18$
1976
1977
1978 020276 012737 003667 002246      MOV      #MBDMSC,WHY    ;DROP DRIVE DUE TO
1979 020304 004537 023520      JSR      R5,DRDRV       ;MORE THAN 16 BAD SECTORS
1980 020310 000137 021254          JMP      EXIT1
1981
1982
1983 020314 005012          19$:    CLR      (R2)           ;CLEAR THIS CS
1984 020316 062701 000002          ADD      #2,R1          ;GET IT'S HEADER ADDRESS
1985 020322 011102          MOV      (R1),R2        ;GET HEADER
1986 020324 010201          MOV      R2,R1          ;SAVE HEADER
1987 020326 042702 177700          BIC      #177700,R2     ;MASK ONLY SECTOR

```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 M 7
PAGE 4-11
CONTROLLER ERROR CHECK ROUTINE

1988	020332	160301		SUB	R3,R1		:BACK UP TO SECTOR WHICH IS BAD
1989	020334	100402		BMI	20\$:IF MINUS DO MAGIC
1990	020336	160302		SUB	R3,R2		:NO THEN SUBTRACT IS LEGAL
1991	020340	000421		BR	22\$:BRANCH TO CHECK FILE
1992	020342	160302		20\$: SUB	R3,R2		:THIS SUB PRODUCES WRONG ANSWER
1993	020344	062702	000050	ADD	#50,R2		:FIX IT UP
1994	020350	000415		BR	22\$:GO CHECK FILE
1995							
1996	020352	005012		21\$: CLR	(R2)		:CLEAR THIS CS OUT
1997	020354	162702	000006	SUB	#6,R2		:GET PREVIOUS HEADER
1998	020360	011201		MOV	(R2), R1		
1999	020362	005201		INC	R1		
2000	020364	010102		MOV	R1,R2		
2001	020366	042701	177700	BIC	#177700,R1		
2002	020372	022701	000050	CMP	#40.,R1		
2003	020376	002402		BLT	22\$		
2004	020400	162702	000050	SUB	#40.,R2		
2005	020404	010237	002342	22\$: MOV	R2,CHKSEC		
2006	020410	004537	027216	JSR	R5,CKBDSC		
2007	020414	005737	002340	TST	HDRFND		
2008	020420	001664		BEQ	99\$		
2009	020422	000137	021260	GOERRX: JMP	ERREX		
2010							
2011							
2012	020426	000137	021362	GOF IN: JMP	FINERR		

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 N 7 PAGE 4-12
COMMAND SERVICE ROUTINES

SEQ 0091

```

2014 .SBTTL COMMAND SERVICE ROUTINES
2015
2016 ;THERE WAS NO ERROR SO.....
2017 ;NOW WE WILL FIND OUT WHICH FUNCTION WE DID TO CAUSE
2018 ;INTERRUPT AND ACT ACCORDINGLY.
2019 ;
2020
2021 020432 016401 000044 CHKFUNC: MOV FUNC(R4),R1 ;GET FUNCTION OF DRIVE
2022 020436 006201 ASR R1 ;ALIGN THE FUNCTION CODE
2023 020440 042701 000040 BIC #40,R1 ;WIPE OUT INT. ENAB (SHIFTED)
2024 020444 005301 DEC R1 ;WRITE CHECK??
2025 020446 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO, BRANCH
2026 020450 000137 020610 JMP AFWRCK ;FUNCTION #1
2027
2028 020454 005301 2$: DEC R1 ;GET STATUS?
2029 020456 001565 BEQ AGSTAT ;BRANCH IF SO...FUNCTION #2
2030 020460 005301 DEC R1 ;SEEK?
2031 020462 001421 BEQ ASEEK ;BRANCH IF SO...FUNCTION #3
2032 020464 005301 DEC R1 ;RDHDR?
2033 020466 001500 BEQ ARDHDR ;BRANCH IF SO...FUNCTION #4
2034 020470 005301 DEC R1 ;WRITE?
2035 020472 001002 BNE 1$ ;NO, BRANCH
2036 020474 000137 021136 JMP AWRITE ;FUNCTION #5
2037 020500 005301 1$: DEC R1 ;READ?
2038 020502 001432 BEQ AFREAD ;BRANCH IF SO...FUNCTION #6
2039 020504 005301 DEC R1 ;READ W/NO HDR COMPARE?
2040 020506 001440 BEQ AFWRCK ;YES - TREAT AS IF WRITE CHECK
2041
2042 020510 ERRSF 210,PRGER ;SHOULD NEVER GET HERE!!!
(4) 020510 104454 TRAP CSERSF
(5) 020512 000322 .WORD 210
(5) 020514 002732 .WORD PRGER
(5) 020516 000000 .WORD 0
2043 020520 000000 HALT
2044 020522 000137 021222 XEXIT: JMP EXIT

```

```

2046          .SBTTL  SEEK INTERRUPT SERVICE
2047
2048 020526 052764 000001 000056 ASEEK: BIS      #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;SET SEEK VERIFY NEEDED
2049 020534 005064 000114          CLR      RSEEK(R4)      ;CLEAR THE RETRY FLAG
2050 020540 005264 000054          INC      SKCNT1(R4)     ;INCREMENT COUNT
2051 020544 026427 000054 001750 CMP      SKCNT1(R4),#1000 ;10(3) REACHED
2052 020552 002404          BLT     99$            ;NO, EXIT
2053 020554 005264 000000          INC      SKCNT(R4)     ;YES, BUMP THOUSANDS
2054 020560 005064 000054          CLR      SKCNT1(R4)
2055 020564 000137 021222          99$:   JMP      EXIT

2056          .SBTTL  READ INTERRUPT SERVICE
2057
2058
2059 020570 042764 000001 000056 AFREAD: BIC      #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;CLEAR THE SEEK VERIFY FLAG
2060 020576          SETPRI  #340
2061 (3) 020576 012700 000340          MOV     #340,R0
2062 (3) 020602 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
2063 020604 004537 023742          JSR    R5,CKDATA      ;CHECK DATA
2064
2065 020610 016401 000042          AFWRCK: MOV     BMP(R4),R1 ;BUMP UP XFER COUNT
2066 020614 005401          NEG     R1             ;MAKE POSITIVE
2067 020616 060164 000002          ADD     R1,RXFR1(R4)  ;ADD THE BITS
2068 020622 022764 023420 000002 CMP     #10000.,RXFR1(R4) ;10(8) REACHED YET
2069 020630 101016          BHI    2$             ;NO, EXIT
2070 020632 005264 000004          INC     RXFR2(R4)     ;BUMP 10(10)
2071 020636 162764 023420 000002 SUB     #10000.,RXFR1(R4) ;START 10(8) AT 0
2072 020644 022764 023420 000004 CMP     #10000.,RXFR2(R4) ;10(10) REACHED YET
2073 020652 101005          BHI    2$             ;NO, EXIT
2074 020654 005264 000060          INC     RXFR3(R4)     ;YES BUMP 65K 10(10)
2075 020660 162764 023420 000004 SUB     #10000.,RXFR2(R4) ;MAKE 10(10) 0
2076 020666 000555          2$:   BR      EXIT      ;EXIT

2077          .SBTTL  READ HEADER INTERRUPT SERVICE
2078
2079 020670 013701 002426          ARDHDR: MOV     E.MP,R1 ;GET HEADER
2080 020674 043701 002272          BIC     SMSK,R1       ;MASK OUT SECTOR BITS
2081 020700 026401 000124          CMP     PRPOS(R4),R1 ;IS HEADER CORRECT?
2082 020704 001442          BEQ    1$             ;YES, CONTINUE
2083
2084 020706 032764 000001 000056 BIT     #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;IS THIS MIS-SEEK OR TRACKING ERROR
2085 020714 001407          BEQ    2$             ;BRANCH IF TRACKING
2086
2087 020716 005264 000016          INC     SKECNT(R4)    ;ACCOUNT FOR SEEK ERROR
2088 020722          ERRHRD 50.,MSKER,ERR2
2089 (4) 020722 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
2090 (5) 020724 000062          .WORD 50
2091 (5) 020726 003031          .WORD MSKER
2092 (5) 020730 005076          .WORD ERR2
2093 020732 000406          BR     3$             ;BRANCH AROUND TRACKING ERROR REPORT
2094
2095 020734 005264 000072          2$:   INC     TRERR(R4) ;ACCOUNT FOR TRACKING ERROR
2096 020740          ERRHRD 55.,TRACK,ERR2 ;TRACKING ERROR
2097 (4) 020740 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
2098 (5) 020742 000067          .WORD 55
2099 (5) 020744 003305          .WORD TRACK
2100 (5) 020746 005076          .WORD ERR2

```

```
2093          020750          SKRETRY=.
2094
2095 020750 005264 000114          3$: INC RSEEK(R4) ;SET RETRY IN PROGRESS
2096 020754 026437 000114 010742  CMP RSEEK(R4),T.SLT ;RETRY EXHAUSTED????
2097 020762 101405          BLOS 4$ ;NO, THEN RETRY
2098
2099 020764          ERRHRD 333.,SEXHAU,ERR2
   (4) 020764 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
   (5) 020766 000515 .WORD 333
   (5) 020770 003523 .WORD SEXHAU
   (5) 020772 005076 .WORD ERR2
2100 020774 000406 BR 1$
2101
2102 020776 010164 000050          4$: MOV R1,LSTHDR(R4) ;SET UP RETRY
2103 021002 042764 000001 000056 BIC #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;ALLOW SEEK
2104 021010 000504          BR EXIT ;EXIT
2105 021012 042764 000001 000056 1$: BIC #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;SET VERIFICATION DONE
2106 021020 005064 000114          CLR RSEEK(R4)
2107 021024 010164 000124          MOV R1,PRPOS(R4) ;MAKE THIS HEADER PRESENT POSITION
2108 021030 000474          BR EXIT ;EXIT
2109
2110          .SBTTL GET STATUS INTERRUPT SERVICE
2111
2112 021032 013701 002426          AGSTAT: MOV F.MP,R1 ;GET STATUS
2113 021036 042701 000100          BIC #100,R1 ;CLEAR OUT HEAD SELECT
2114 021042 005737 010734          TST T.ROF ;READ ONLY
2115 021046 001402          BEQ 2$
2116 021050 042701 020000          BIC #M.L,R1
2117 021054 032701 177400          2$: BIT #177400,R1 ;ANY BITS WRONG
2118 021060 001406          BEQ 1$ ;NO, CONTINUE
2119
2120 021062 005264 000012          INC ERRCNT(R4) ;STATUS BITS WRONG
2121 021066          ERRHRD 60.,MDSER,ERR4
   (4) 021066 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
   (5) 021070 000074 .WORD 60
   (5) 021072 003116 .WORD MDSER
   (5) 021074 005312 .WORD ERR4
2122
2123 021076 010102          1$: MOV R1,R2 ;COPY STATUS WORD
2124 021100 042702 177700          BIC #177700,R2 ;GET STATE BITS
2125 021104 022702 000034          CMP #34,R2 ;COVER CLSD, HEADS OUT, BRUSHES HOME, SEEK TRACK COUNTIN
2126 021110 001444          BEQ EXIT ;YES, EXIT
2127 021112 022702 000035          CMP #35,R2 ;COVER CLSD, HEADS OUT, BRUSHES HOME, SEEK LINEAR MODE
2128 021116 001441          BEQ EXIT ;YES, EXIT
2129
2130 021120 005264 000012          INC ERRCNT(R4)
2131 021124          ERRHRD 70.,MDSER,ERR4
   (4) 021124 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
   (5) 021126 000106 .WORD 70
   (5) 021130 003116 .WORD MDSER
   (5) 021132 005312 .WORD ERR4
2132
2133 021134 000432          BR EXIT
```

```
2135 .SBTTL WRITE INTERRUPT SERVICE
2136
2137 021136 042764 000001 000056 AWRITE: BIC #SKDON,PRFLGS(R4) ;CLEAR SEEK VERIFY FLAG
2138 021144 016401 000042 MOV BMP(R4),R1 ;GET WORD COUNT
2139 021150 005401 NEG R1 ;MAKE POSITIVE
2140 021152 060164 000006 ADD R1,WXFR1(R4) ;ADD THE BITS
2141 021156 022764 023420 000006 CMP #10000.,WXFR1(R4) ;10(5) YET?
2142 021164 101016 BHI EXIT ;NO - EXIT
2143 021166 005264 000010 INC WXFR2(R4) ;YES BUMP 10(10)
2144 021172 162764 023420 000006 SUB #10000.,WXFR1(R4) ;10(5) GOES TO ZERO
2145 021200 022764 023420 000010 CMP #10000.,WXFR2(R4) ;10(10) YET?
2146 021206 101005 BHI EXIT ;NO - EXIT
2147 021210 005264 000062 INC WXFR3(R4) ;INC 65K (10)(10)
2148 021214 162764 023420 000010 SUB #10000.,WXFR2(R4) ;MAKE 10(10)
2149
2150 021222 005764 000036 EXIT: TST RETRY(R4) ;IN PROCESS OF RETRYING?
2151 021226 001414 BEQ ERREX ;NO
2152 021230 026427 000052 004353 CMP RTYPE(R4),#MTDRV
2153 021236 001406 BEQ EXIT1
2154 021240 005264 000014 INC SFTCNT(R4) ;YES, LOG SOFT ERROR
2155
2156 021244 ERRSOFT 80,MSFER,ERR3 ;REPORT SOFT ERROR
(4) 021244 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
(5) 021246 000120 .WORD 80
(5) 021250 003042 .WORD MSFER
(5) 021252 005162 .WORD ERR3
2157
2158 021254 005064 000036 EXIT1: CLR RETRY(R4) ;CLEAR RETRY
```

```
2160 .SBTTL EXIT FOR INTERRUPT SERVICE
2161
2162 021260 042774 000100 000104 ERREX: BIC #INTEN,@DCS(R4)
2163 021266 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
2164 021270 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
2165 021272 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
2166 021274 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
2167 021276 012637 002476 MOV (SP)+,INCALL
2168 021302 012637 002474 MOV (SP)+,OPCALL
2169 021306 012637 002246 MOV (SP)+,WHY
2170 021312 012637 002350 MOV (SP)+,TEMP1
2171 021316 012637 002340 MOV (SP)+,HDRFND
2172 021322 012637 002342 MOV (SP)+,CHKSEC
2173 021326 012637 002432 MOV (SP)+,E.MP2
2174 021332 012637 002430 MOV (SP)+,E.MP1
2175 021336 012637 002426 MOV (SP)+,E.MP
2176 021342 012637 002424 MOV (SP)+,E.DA
2177 021346 012637 002422 MOV (SP)+,E.BA
2178 021352 012637 002420 MOV (SP)+,E.CS
2179 021356 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
2180 021360 ENDSRV
(3) 021360 L10027:
(2) 021360 000002 RTI
2181
2182 021362 004537 022616 FINERR: JSR R5,RCNT ;CHECK TO SEE IF WE HAVE EXCEEDED
2183 021366 000405 BR 1$ ;RETRY LIMIT, IF SO 1$ AND REPORT HARD
2184 021370 013764 002420 000116 MOV E.CS,SOFTECS(R4)
2185 021376 000137 021260 JMP ERREX ;NOT EXCEEDED EXIT
2186 021402 005264 000012 1$: INC ERRCNT(R4) ;INDICATE ERROR
2187
2188 021406 ERRHRD 90.,MHDER,ERR13 ;NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR
(4) 021406 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
(5) 021410 000132 .WORD 90
(5) 021412 003252 .WORD MHDER
(5) 021414 005724 .WORD ERR13
2189 021416 000716 BR EXIT1
```

```
2191 .SBTTL DRIVE ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE
2192
2193 ;WE HAVE A DRIVE ERROR, LET'S GET THE STATUS
2194
2195 CKDERR: INC DERCNT(R4) ;ACCOUNT FOR ERROR
2196 JSR R5,GETDST ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2197 ;REPORT DRIVE ERROR
2198 ERRHRD 224,DRVER,ERR9 ;DRIVE ERROR
(4) TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) .WORD 224
(5) .WORD DRVER
(5) .WORD ERR9
2199
2200 ;ACT ACCORDINGLY TO DRIVE ERROR
2201
2202 BIT #VC,R1 ;VOLUME CHECK?
2203 BNE 9$ ;YES, GO ISSUE RESET
2204 BIT #SKTO,R1 ;SEEK TIME OUT?
2205 BNE 12$ ;YES, ISSUE RESET
2206 BIT #WDE!HCE!SPE,R1 ;WRITE DATA, CURRENT HEAD, SPINDLE?
2207 BNE 15$ ;GO WAIT FOR HEADS TO UNLOAD
2208 BIT #WGE,R1 ;WRITE GATE ERROR
2209 BNE 20$ ;YES, ISSUE RESET
2210 JSR R5,ISDRST ;ISSUE RESET
2211 BR 10$ ;GO CHECK DRIVE READY
2212 20$: JSR R5,ISDRST ;ISSUE RESET
2213 JSR R5,GETDST ;RESET WORK?
2214 BIT #WGE,R1 ;WGE CLEAR
2215 BEQ 10$ ;YES GO CHECK DRIVE READY
2216 MOV #WGEST,WHY ;REPORT WGE DIDN'T CLR
2217 BR 91$ ;DROP DRIVE
2218
2219 9$: JSR R5,ISDRST ;ISSUE RESET
2220 JSR R5,GETDST ;RESET WORK
2221 BIT #VC,R1 ;VOL CHK CLEAR
2222 BEQ 10$ ;YES, CHECK DRIVE READY
2223 MOV #MVCER,WHY ;DROP THE DRIVE
2224
2225 91$: JSR R5,DRDRV
2226 JMP EXIT1
2227 10$: BIT #DRDY,CS(R3) ;DRIVE READY POSTED?
2228 BNE 101$ ;YES, PRINT RECOVERED
2229
2230 MOV #DNRDY,WHY
2231 BR 91$ ;NO, DROP DRIVE
2232
2233 101$: PRINTB #FMT14,#MRDR ;PRINT DRIVE RECOVERED
(8) MOV #MRDR,-(SP)
(7) MOV #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) MOV SP,R0
(4) TRAP C$PNTB
(4) ADD #6,SP
2234 JSR R5,GHDR ;GET THE CURRENT DISK POSITION - HEADER
2235 JMP FINERR
2236 12$: MOV #4,R2 ;SEEK TIME OUT
```



```

2237 021640 004537 024446      13$: JSR      R5,ISDRST      ;ISSUE DR:VE RESET
2238                                ;FOUR TIMES BEFORE
2239 021644                                ;DROPPING DRIVE
(3) 021662 012727 000372      WAITMS  #15.
(3) 021666 000000      MOV      ##250.,(PC)+
(3) 021670 013727 002116      .WORD  0
(3) 021674 000000      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 021676 005367 177772      .WORD  0
(3) 021702 001375      DEC      -6(PC)
(3) 021704 005367 177756      BNE     -4
(3) 021710 001367      DEC      -22(PC)
      BNE     -20

2240
2241 021720 032763 000001 000000      BIT      #DRDY,CS(R3)      ;DRIVE READY YET?
2242 021726 001006      BNE     14$                ;YES, CHECK IF ERROR CLEARED
2243 021730 005302      DEC      R2                ;NO, HAVE WE DONE IT FOUR TIMES
2244 021732 001342      BNE     13$                ;YET
2245
2246 021734 012737 003070 002246 141$: MOV      #MDERS,WHY      ;YES, DROP DRIVE
2247 021742 000702      BR      91$
2248
2249 021744 032763 040000 000000 14$: BIT      #DERR,CS(R3)      ;DRIVE ERROR SET STILL
2250 021752 001370      BNE     141$                ;YES, DROP DRIVE
2251 021754      PRINTB  #FMT14,#MRDER
(8) 021754 012746 003212      MOV      #MRDER,-(SP)
(7) 021760 012746 007544      MOV      #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 021764 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 021770 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 021772 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
(4) 021774 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
2252 022000 004537 022316      JSR     R5,GHDR
2253 022004 000137 021222      JMP     EXIT
2254
2255 022010 012702 000004      15$: MOV      #4,R2                ;WAIT FOR HEADS TO UNLOAD
2256 022014 004537 024432      16$: JSR     R5,GETDST        ;GET STATUS
2257 022020 032701 000020      BIT     #BIT4,R1          ;UNLOAD STATE
2258 022024 001434      BEQ     17$                ;YES, CONTINUE W/ RECOVERY
2259 022026                                ;WAIT A WHILE
(3) 022044 012727 000372      WAITMS  #15.
(3) 022050 000000      MOV      ##250.,(PC)+
(3) 022052 013727 002116      .WORD  0
(3) 022056 000000      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
(3) 022060 005367 177772      .WORD  0
(3) 022064 001375      DEC      -6(PC)
(3) 022066 005367 177756      BNE     -4
(3) 022072 001367      DEC      -22(PC)
      BNE     -20
2260 022102 005302      DEC      R2                ;WAIT LONG ENOUGH
2261 022104 001343      BNE     16$                ;NO, GO BACK
2262 022106 012737 003547 002246      MOV     #UNLOAD,WHY      ;DROP DRIVE
2263 022114 000615      BR      91$
2264
2265 022116 004537 024446      17$: JSR     R5,ISDRST        ;ISSUE RESET
2266 022122                                ;
(3) 022140 012727 000372      WAITMS  #1.
(3) 022144 000000      MOV      ##250.,(PC)+
(3) 022146 013727 002116      .WORD  0
(3) 022152 000000      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
      .WORD  0
  
```



```
2292 .SBTTL BUFFER GENERATION ROUTINE FOR THE 'WRITE' FUNCTION
2293 STARS
(2) :*****
2294 :WRBUF -- ROUTINE TO WRITE A BUFFER INTO MEMORY. USES WORD COUNT AND BUS
2295 : ADDRESS FROM DRIVE BUFFER (R4). WILL WRITE RANDOM FROM ONE OF
2296 : 8 PATTERNS. USED BY WRITE FUNCTION AND WRPACK ROUTINE.
2297 STARS
(2) :*****
2298
2299 022370 005737 002306 WRBUF: TST REGEN ;REBUILD THE DATA BUFFER?
2300 022374 001507 BEQ 9$ ;NO --EXIT
2301 022376 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
2302 022400 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
2303 022402 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
2304 022404 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
2305 022406 016402 000042 MOV BMP(R4),R2 ;R2 HAS TOTAL WORDS TO SET UP FOR
2306 022412 005402 R2 ;POSITIVE NUMBER
2307 022414 017401 000110 MOV @BBA(R4),R1 ;WHERE BUFFER IS
2308 022420 020227 000200 2$: CMP R2,#128. ;MORE THAN 128 WORDS
2309 022424 002015 BGE 4$ ;YES, BRANCH
2310 022426 020227 000003 CMP R2,#3 ;GREATER THAN THREE WORDS
2311 022432 002005 BGE 3$ ;YES, BRANCH
2312 022434 062702 000003 ADD #3,R2 ;ADD 3
2313 022440 162764 000003 000042 SUB #3,BMP(R4) ;WC UP BY 3
2314 022446 010221 3$: MOV R2,(R1)+ ;STORE WC
2315 022450 005302 DEC R2 ;ACCOUNT FOR WC
2316 022452 010237 002362 MOV R2,TEMP6 ;LOAD DOWN COUNTER
2317 022456 000405 BR 5$
2318 022460 012737 000177 002362 4$: MOV #127.,TEMP6 ;LOAD DOWN COUNTER
2319 022466 012721 000200 MOV #128.,(R1)+
2320 022472 005737 010736 5$: TST T.RAN ;RANDOM SELECT OF PATTERNS
2321 022476 001003 BNE 55$ ;YEA
2322 022500 0137C3 010740 MOV T.PAT,R3 ;NO GET PATTERN OPERATOR
2323 022504 000406 BR 56$ ;WANTS TO USE
2324 022506 004537 024524 55$: JSR R5,RAND ;GET RANDOM # FOR PATTERN
2325 022512 013703 002262 MOV LOWUM,R3 ;GET RANDOM PATTERN
2326 022516 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3 ;0,7
2327 022522 006303 56$: ASL R3 ;WORD OFFSET
2328 022524 062703 030004 ADD #PATLST,R3 ;GET PATTERN LIST
2329 022530 011303 MOV (R3),R3 ;GET LIST ADDRESS
2330 022532 010337 002364 MOV R3,TEMP7 ;STOR FOR RECALL
2331 022536 010321 MOV R3,(R1)+ ;LOAD IT
2332 022540 005337 002362 DEC TEMP6 ;ACCOUNT FOR IT
2333 022544 013703 002364 6$: MOV TEMP7,R3 ;PATTERN START
2334 022550 012737 000020 002366 7$: MOV #16.,TEMP8 ;16 ENTRIES
2335 022556 012321 7$: MOV (R3)+,(R1)+ ;STORE PATTERN
2336 022560 005337 002362 DEC TEMP6 ;DOWN COUNT
2337 022564 001404 BEQ 8$ ;DONE?
2338 022566 005337 002366 DEC TEMP8 ;DONE WITH PATTERN
2339 022572 001371 BNE 7$ ;NO, GO BACK
2340 022574 000763 BR 6$ ;RESTART PATTERN
2341 022576 162702 000200 8$: SUB #128.,R2 ;ANOTHER SECTOR TO USE
2342 022602 003306 BGT 2$ ;YES GO BACK
2343 022604 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2344 022606 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
2345 022610 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 PAGE 4-21
BUFFER GENERATION ROUTINE FOR THE 'WRITE' FUNCTION

2346 022612 012603
2347 022614 000205

9\$: MOV (SP)+,R3
RTS R5

2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353

.SBTTL RETRY LIMIT ROUTINE
:RETRY BUMP, TWO RETURNS - CALL +2 - RETRY EXCEEDED
CALL +4 - CONTINUE RETRY
:

2354 022616 026437 000036 010660
2355 022624 001403
2356 022626 005264 000036
2357 022632 005725
2358 022634 000205

RCNT: CMP RETRY(R4),LIMIT ;LIMIT REACHED?
BEQ 1\$;YES TAKE FIRST RETURN
INC RETRY(R4) ;ACCOUNT FOR RETRY
TST (R5)+ ;NEXT RETURN
1\$: RTS R5 ;RETURN

2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364

.SBTTL LIST OF FUNCTION ROUTINES
:WE GO THRU THIS LIST WHEN CALLED IN 'GETFNC'
:LIST IS IN NUMERICAL ORDER 1-6

2365 022636 000000
2366 022640 015424
2367 022642 015460
2368 022644 015620
2369 022646 015424
2370 022650 015460
2371 022652 015504

LIST: .WORD 0
SKWRT ;SEEK - WRITE DATA - WRITE CHECK
SKRD ;SEEK - READ DATA
SKRH ;SEEK - READ HDR - READ W/NO HDR CMP - GET STATUS
SKWRT ;SEEK - WRITE DATA - WRITE CHECK
SKRD ;SEEK - READ DATA
SKRDRD ;SEEK - READ DATA - READ DATA

2373
2374 022654
(2)
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402 022654

(2)
2403
2404 022654 010046
2405 022656 010146
2406 022660 010246
2407 022662 010346
2408 022664 004537 024446
2409 022670 012764 000010 000044
2410 022676 004537 016574
2411 022702 004537 024340
2412
2413 022706 016300 000006
2414 022712 022764 000001 000120
2415 022720 001005
2416 022722 043700 002264
2417 022726 012701 077600
2418 022732 000404
2419 022734 043700 002270
2420 022740 012701 177600
2421 022744 160001
2422 022746 010164 000040
2423 022752 052764 000025 000040
2424 022760 012764 000006 000044
2425 022766 004537 016574
2426 022772 004537 024340

```
.SBTTL BAD SECTOR FILE ROUTINE
STARS
:*****
:RDBDSC -- ROUTINE TO RECOVER BAD SECTOR FILE AND SAVE IT FOR
:COMPARISON UPON ERROR ON READS/WRITES & FOR THE SEEK FUNCTION. WE
:WILL ONLY RESERVE SPACE FOR 16 BAD SECTORS PER DRIVE AND 1 ENTRY FOR
:THE BAD SECTOR FILE AREA POINTER - LAST TRACK ON THE CARTRIDGE.
:WE WILL ISSUE A DRIVE RESET FIRST, READ HEADER, POSITION TO THE LAST
:TRACK (CYLINDER 255. OR 511., SURFACE 1) AND READ IN THE FIRST SECTOR
:FOR FACTORY BAD, AND THE 20TH FOR FIELD BAD SECTORS. R4 WILL CONTAIN
:THE BUFFER POINTER TO THE DRIVE WE WANT TO READ.
:CALL JSR R5,RDBDSC ;GET THE BAD SECT FILE ENTRYS
:THE BAD SECTOR FILE (BOTH FACTORY AND FIELD) LOOKS LIKE THIS:
:
: SERIAL NUMBER LOW 5 DIGITS (OCTAL SERIAL NUMBER)
: SERIAL NUMBER HIGH 5 DIGITS
:
: 0'S
: 0'S
:
: ENTRY - CYLINDER # FROM 0 TO 1777 MAX (RL02) OR 777 (RL01)
: ENTRY - HEAD & SECTOR NUMBER
:
: ENTRY - CYL
: ENTRY - HEAD & SECTOR
:
: -1 ...END OF ENTRYS
: -1 ...TO WORD 256. (END OF SECOND SECTOR IN PAIR)
STARS
:*****
RDBDSC: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
MOV R1,-(SP) ;
MOV R2,-(SP) ;
MOV R3,-(SP) ;
21$: JSR R5,ISDRST ;ISSUE A DRIVE RESET
MOV #RDHDR,FUNC (R4);READ HEADER TO FIND POSITION
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;ON DISK
JSR R5,WTRDY
MOV MP(R3),R0 ;GET HEADER AND CALCULATE
CMP #1,TDR(R4) ;RL02 TYPE DRIVE?
23$: BNE 23$ ;JUMP IF RL02
BIC CYLSK,R0 ;HERE FOR RL01
MOV #77600,R1
BR 25$
23$: BIC CMSK,R0 ;HERE FOR RL02
MOV #177600,R1
25$: SUB R0,R1
MOV R1,BDA(R4)
BIS #SKHS!SIGN!MK,BDA(R4)
MOV #SEEK,FUNC(R4)
JSR R5,LDFUNC ;SEEK TO THE BAD SECTOR FILE AREA
JSR R5,WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 L 8 PAGE 4-23
BAD SECTOR FILE ROUTINE

```

2427 022776 012764 000010 000044 MOV #RDHDR, FUNC(R4)
2428 023004 004537 016574 JSR R5, LDFUNC ;READ A HEADER ON THE BSF
2429 023010 004537 024340 JSR R5, WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2430 023014 016300 000006 MOV MP(R3), R0 ;GET THE HEADER WORD READ
2431 023020 042700 000077 BIC #77, R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR NUMBER READ
2432 023024 022764 000001 000120 CMP #1, TDR(R4) ;DRIVE = RL01?
2433 023032 001007 BNE 300$ ;NO - MUST BE AN RL02
2434 023034 022700 077700 CMP #77700, R0 ;YES - ON BSF AREA?
2435 023040 001311 BNE 21$ ;NO - SEEK AGAIN
2436 023042 012764 077700 000040 MOV #77700, BDA(R4) ;SAVE THIS HEADER FOR READ COMMAND
2437 023050 000406 BR 555$
2438 023052 022700 177700 300$: CMP #177700, R0 ;RL02 BSF AREA?
2439 023056 001302 BNE 21$ ;NO - SEEK AGAIN
2440 023060 012764 177700 000040 MOV #177700, BDA(R4) ;YES - SAVE FOR THE READ COMMAND
2441 023066 012764 177400 000042 555$: MOV #-256, BMP(R4) ;SETUP FOR A 2 SECTOR READ IN BSF
2442 023074 012764 000014 000044 MOV #READ, FUNC(R4) ;GET THE READ FUNCTION #
2443
2444 023102 005037 002354 CLR TEMP3 ;MANUFACTURING/FIELD FILE SWITCH
2445 023106 012737 003720 002246 MOV #HWSEC, WHY ;START WITH MANUFACTURING BAD
2446 023114 016402 000112 MOV BSECT(R4), R2 ;INITIALIZE LIST TO ALL 1'S
2447 023120 012700 000021 MOV #17, R0 ;SIXTEEN ENTRIES + 1 FOR BSF POINTER
2448 023124 012722 177777 11$: MOV #-1, (R2)+ ;INIT STORAGE TO -1'S
2449 023130 005300 DEC R0 ;DONE?
2450 023132 001374 BNE 11$ ;NO - DO THE NEXT ONE
2451
2452 023134 016402 000112 MOV BSECT(R4), R2 ;GET POINTER TO LIST TO STORE BSF ENTRIES
2453 023140 016422 000040 MOV BDA(R4), (R2)+ ;SAVE 1ST ENTRY AS BSF POINTER
2454 023144 012700 000020 MOV #16, R0 ;SIXTEEN ENTRIES
2455 023150 004537 016574 4$: JSR R5, LDFUNC ;READ THE BSF SECTOR PAIR
2456 023154 004537 024340 JSR R5, WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2457
2458 023160 005774 000104 TST @DCS(R4) ;WAS THE READ GOOD?
2459 023164 100042 BPL 3$ ;YES
2460
2461 023166 004537 024446 JSR R5, ISDRST ;NO - ISSUE A DRIVE RESET
2462 023172 062764 000004 000040 ADD #4, BDA(R4) ;POINT TO NEXT SECTOR
2463 023200 005737 002354 TST TEMP3 ;MANUF. TURING OR FIELD BAD
2464 023204 001414 BEQ 5$ ;MANUFACTURING = 0
2465 023206 012737 003740 002246 MOV #SWSEC, WHY ;FIELD BAD
2466 023214 022764 000001 000120 CMP #1, TDR(R4) ;DRIVE = RL01?
2467 023222 001011 BNE 400$ ;NO - MUST BE RL02
2468 023224 022764 077750 000040 CMP #77750, BDA(R4) ;YES - AT END OF FIELD FILE?
2469 023232 001346 BNE 4$ ;NO - CONTINUE
2470 023234 000516 BR 6$ ;DROP DRIVE AND EXIT
2471
2472 023236 026427 000040 077724 5$: CMP BDA(R4), #77724 ;AT END OF MANUFACTURING BAD
2473 023244 000410 BR 55$ ;SEE IF DONE
2474 023246 022764 177750 000040 400$: CMP #177750, BDA(R4) ;AT END OF FIELD BAD FOR RL02
2475 023254 001335 BNE 4$ ;NO GO BACK FOR NEXT
2476 023256 000505 BR 6$ ;DROP THE DRIVE AND EXIT
2477 023260 026427 000040 177724 CMP BDA(R4), #177724 ;AT END OF MANUFACTURING BAD?
2478 023266 001330 55$: BNE 4$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
2479 023270 000500 BR 6$ ;YES - REPORT ERROR AND EXIT
2480
2481 023272 017401 000110 3$: MOV @BBA(R4), R1 ;START OF BSF ENTRY LIST
2482 023276 012164 000100 MOV (R1)+, SERNM1(R4) ;GET LOW PART OF SERIAL #

```

CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 M 8
BAD SECTOR FILE ROUTINE PAGE 4-24

SEQ 0103

```

2483 023302 012164 000102      MOV      (R1)+,SERNM2(R4)  ;GET HIGH PART OF SERIAL #
2484 023306 022121      CMP      (R1)+,(R1)+      ;SKIP PAST JUNK
2485 023310 012137 002350      1$:     MOV      (R1)+,TEMP1      ;GET CYLINDER
2486 023314 100444      BMI      2$                ;END OF THE ENTRYS?
2487 023316 012137 002352      MOV      (R1)+,TEMP2      ;NO - GET HEAD (0 OR 1) & SECTOR NUMBER
2488 023322 000337 002350      SWAB     TEMP1            ;PUT CYLINDER IN HIGH BYTE
2489 023326 000241      CLC
2490 023330 006037 002350      ROR      TEMP1
2491 023334 103003      BCC     111$
2492 023336 052737 002350      BIS     #BIT15,TEMP1
2493 023344 013712 002350      111$:   MOV      TEMP1,(R2)      ;STORE THE CYLINDER PART
2494 023350 013737 002352 002350      MOV      TEMP2,TEMP1     ;GET SECTOR
2495 023356 042737 177700 002350      BIC     #177700,TEMP1    ;LEAVE ONLY SECTOR
2496 023364 053712 002350      BIS     TEMP1,(R2)      ;SET IN SECTOR BITS
2497 023370 006237 002352      ASR     TEMP2
2498 023374 006237 002352      ASR     TEMP2            ;POSITION THE HEAD SELECT BIT
2499 023400 042737 177677 002352      BIC     #177677,TEMP2    ;CLEAR ALL OTHER BITS
2500 023406 053722 002352      BIS     TEMP2,(R2)+     ;SET IN HEAD
2501 023412 005300      DEC     R0                ;COUNT THIS ENTRY FROM BSF
2502 023414 001335      BNE     1$                ;ALLOW MORE ENTRYS?
2503 023416 012737 003667 002246      MOV     #MBDMSC,WHY      ;MORE THAN 16 BAD SECTORS
2504 023424 000422      BR      6$                ;DROP THE DRIVE & ERROR EXIT
2505
2506 023426 005737 002354      2$:     TST     TEMP3            ;SWITCH TO FIELD BAD OR QUIT
2507 023432 001021      BNE     7$                ;QUIT, 7$
2508 023434 022764 000001 000120      CMP     #1,TDR(R4)       ;DRIVE = RL01?
2509 023442 001004      BNE     350$              ;NO - MUST BE AN RL02
2510 023444 012764 077724 000040      MOV     #77724,BDA(R4)   ;YES - POINT TO FIELD BSF 1ST SECTOR
2511 023452 000403      BR      36$
2512 023454 012764 177724 000040 350$:   MOV     #177724,BDA(R4)  ;POINT TO 1ST SECT IN FIELD FILE FOR RL02
2513 023462 012737 000001 002354 36$:   MOV     #1,TEMP3         ;INDICATE NOW DOING FIELD BSF
2514 023470 000627      BR      4$                ;PROCESS THE FIELD BSF
2515
2516      ;HERE TO DROP THE DRIVE IF MORE THAN 16. ENTRYS OR IF CAN'T FIND A BSF
2517
2518 023472 004537 023520      6$:     JSR     R5,DRDRV        ;DROP THE DRIVE
2519
2520      ;HERE TO PUT HEADS 'HOME' AND TO EXIT
2521
2522 023476 004537 025670      7$:     JSR     R5,HDHOME       ;BRINGS HEADS HOME
2523 023502 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3
2524 023504 012602      MOV     (SP)+,R2
2525 023506 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
2526 023510 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
2527 023512 000205      RTS     R5

```

```

2529 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO DROP DRIVE
2530 023514 STARS
(2) :*****
2531 :DRDRV -- ROUTINE TO DROP A DRIVE FROM RUNNING
2532 : R4 HAS BUFFER POINTER OF DRIVE TO DROP
2533 : WE CLEAR BIT IN 'DRUT', NOT 'DRPRS'
2534 023514 STARS
(2) :*****
2535
2536 023514 005237 002474 ODRDRV: INC OPCALL
2537 023520 010146 DRDRV: MOV R1,-(SP)
2538 023522 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
2539 023524 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
2540 023526 005237 002476 INC INCALL
2541 023532 005003 CLR R3
2542 023534 012702 030432 MOV #DRBUF,R2 ;START OF DRIVE BUFFERS
2543 023540 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ;MASK
2544 023544 020402 1$: CMP R4,R2 ;IS THIS THE DRIVE?
2545 023546 001405 BEQ 2$ ;YES GO DROP IT
2546 023550 005203 INC R3
2547 023552 006301 ASL R1 ;NO SHIFT MASK
2548 023554 062702 000126 ADD #PRPOS+2,R2 ;NEXT BUFFER
2549 023560 000771 BR 1$ ;GO BACK
2550
2551 023562 005737 002474 2$: TST OPCA'L ;CALLED VIA OPERATOR?
2552 023566 001002 BNE 6$ ;YES - SKIP CODE
2553 023570 DODU R3 ;NO - CALLED BY DIAGNOSTIC
(3) 023570 010300 MOV R3,R0
(3) 023572 104451 TRAP CSDODU
2554 023574 005037 002476 6$: CLR INCALL
2555 023600 005037 002474 CLR OPCALL
2556 023604 113764 002416 000070 MOVB HOUR,DPHOUR(R4) ;TIME AT WHICH IT WAS DROPPED
2557 023612 113764 002414 000071 MOVB MINUTE,DPMIN(R4) ;HOUR/MINUTE
2558 023620 001002 BNE 3$ ;IF MINUTE 0,
2559 023622 105264 000071 INCB DPMIN(R4) ;MAKE 1.
2560 023626 140137 002252 3$: BICB R1,DRUT ;CLEAR THE DRIVE FROM BIT MAP
2561 023632 PRINTF #FMT14C ;PRINT A <CR> & <LF>
(7) 023632 012746 007562 MOV #FMT14C,-(SP)
(6) 023636 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 023642 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 023644 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 023646 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
2562 023652 004737 006220 JSR PC,LINE2
2563 023656 PRINTF #FMT7,#DROP,WHY
(9) 023656 013746 002246 MOV WHY,-(SP)
(8) 023662 012746 004276 MOV #DROP,-(SP)
(7) 023666 012746 007201 MOV #FMT7,-(SP)
(6) 023672 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
(3) 023676 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 023700 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 023702 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
2564 023706 PRINTF #FMTS1
(7) 023706 012746 010013 MOV #FMTS1,-(SP)
(6) 023712 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 023716 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 023720 104417 TRAP C$PNTF

```


CZRLKBO RL01/02 PERF EXER
CZRLKB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:46

MACY11 30A(1052) 17-DEC-79 11:31 ^{6 9} PAGE 4-26
ROUTINE TO DROP DRIVE

SEQ 0105

(4)	023722	062706	000004	ADD	#4,SP	
2565						
2566	023726	004737	014024	JSR	PC,REPORT	
2567						
2568	023732	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	
2569	023734	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	;RESTORE REGISTERS
2570	023736	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	
2571						
2572	023740	000205		RTS	R5	

```
2574 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO CHECK DATA
2575
2576 ;ROUTINE TO CHECK DATA ON READ
2577
2578 023742 005037 002306 CKDATA: CLR REGEN ;CLEAR THE REGENERATE DATA FLAG
2579 023746 005737 010674 TST CMRD ;DO WE WANT TO CHECK ANY?
2580 023752 001001 BNE 10$ ;YES - SEE IF FORCED EXIT
2581 023754 000205 RTS R5 ;NO - EXIT NOW
2582 023756 005737 002310 10$: TST KILLDC ;INHIBIT FLAG SET?
2583 023762 001401 BEQ 97$ ;NOPE - OK TO PROCEED
2584 023764 000205 RTS R5 ;NO, EXIT
2585
2586 023766 97$: SETPRI #340
(3) 023766 012700 000340 MOV #340,R0
(3) 023772 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
2587 023774 017402 000110 MOV @BBA(R4),R2 ;BUFFER START
2588 024000 016437 000042 002350 MOV @BMP(R4),TEMP1 ;WORDS READ IN
2589 024006 005437 002350 NEG TEMP1 ;MAKE POSITIVE
2590 024012 013737 010676 002352 MOV DELMT,TEMP2 ;# ERRORS TO BE PRINTED
2591 024020 005037 002344 CLR DECNT ;INIT ERROR COUNT
2592 024024 013737 010674 002354 MOV CMRD,TEMP3 ;# WORDS TO BE COMPARED
2593 024032 012737 000176 002346 96$: MOV #126.,TEMPO ;126 WORDS
2594 024040 012201 MOV (R2)+,R1 ;NON-ZERO WORDS
2595 024042 005337 002350 DEC TEMP1
2596 024046 001522 BEQ CEND
2597 024050 005301 DEC R1
2598 024052 012237 002356 MOV (R2)+,TEMP4 ;PATTERN ADDRESS
2599
2600 ;MAKE SURE PATTERN ADDRESS IS LEGAL
2601
2602 024056 012700 030004 MOV #PATLST,R0 ;GET LIST OF PATTERNS
2603 024062 012703 000010 MOV #8,R3 ;ONLY EIGHT
2604 024066 022037 002356 98$: CMP (R0)+,TEMP4 ;FOUND IT YET
2605 024072 001414 BEQ 99$ ;YES, CONTINUE
2606 024074 005303 DEC R3 ;NO, EXHAUST LIST YET
2607 024076 001373 BNE 98$ ;NO, GO BACK
2608
2609 024100 005237 002306 INC REGEN ;SET THE DATA REGENERATE FLAG
2610 024104 024242 CMP -(R2),-(R2)
2611 024106 ERRHRD 180.,NOREV,ERR12
(4) 024106 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
(5) 024110 000264 .WORD 180
(5) 024112 003631 .WORD NOREV
(5) 024114 005716 .WORD ERR12
2612 024116 004537 027006 JSR R5,STDMP
2613 024122 000205 RTS R5
2614
2615 024124 005301 99$: DEC R1 ;ACCOUNT FOR PATTERN ADDRESS
2616 024126 013703 002356 MOV TEMP4,R3 ;GET ADDRESS
2617 024132 005337 002350 DEC TEMP1 ;ACCOUNT ONCE AGAIN
2618 024136 012737 000020 002360 MOV #16.,TEMPS ;16 ENTRIES TO PATTERN
2619 024144 005737 002350 1$: TST TEMP1 ;ANY WORDS READIN LEFT?
2620 024150 001461 BEQ CEND ;NO, GO TO END
2621 024152 005737 002354 TST TEMP3 ;HAVE WE EXHAUSTED COMPARE LIMIT?
2622 024156 001456 BEQ CEND ;YES GO TO END
2623 024160 005701 TST R1 ;WE CHECKING PATTERN OR ZERO FILL?
```

2624	024162	001416		BEQ	3\$:ZERO FILL SKIP
2625	024164	005301		DEC	R1	:PATTERN
2626	024166	005737	002360	TST	TEMP5	:WITHIN PATTERN
2627	024172	001005		BNE	2\$:YES SKIP
2628	024174	013703	002356	MOV	TEMP4,R3	:NO, START OVER
2629	024200	012737	000020	MOV	#16.,TEMP5	:16 ENTRIES
2630	024206	012337	002402	MOV	(R3)+,GDDAT	:GET PATTERN
2631	024212	005337	002360	DEC	TEMP5	:DOWN COUNT
2632	024216	000402		BR	4\$	
2633	024220	005037	002402	3\$: CLR	GDDAT	:ZERO FILL
2634	024224	023712	002402	4\$: CMP	GDDAT,(R2)	:CORRECT DATA
2635	024230	001417		BEQ	5\$:YES YES NEXT
2636	024232	005237	002306	INC	REGEN	:NO - SET REGENERATE FLAG FOR WRT OPERATION
2637	024236	005237	002344	INC	DECNT	:COUNT THE DATA ERROR
2638	024242	005264	000074	INC	DATCER(R4)	:COUNT ERROR FOR THIS DRIVE
2639	024246	005737	002352	TST	TEMP2	:DO WE WANT TO PRINT IT
2640	024252	001406		BEQ	5\$:NO,SKIP
2641						
2642	024254			ERRHRD	185.,MDCER,ERR8	
(4)	024254	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	024256	000271		.WORD	185	
(5)	024260	003235		.WORD	MDCER	
(5)	024262	005462		.WORD	ERR8	
2643	024264	005337	002352	DEC	TEMP2	:ACCOUNT FOR PRINT
2644						
2645	024270	005337	002350	5\$: DEC	TEMP1	:WORDS READ IN
2646	024274	001407		BEQ	CEND	
2647	024276	005722		TST	(R2)+	:NEXT WORD
2648	024300	005337	002346	DEC	TEMP0	
2649	024304	001652		BEQ	96\$	
2650	024306	005337	002354	DEC	TEMP3	:WORDS TO CHECK
2651	024312	000714		BR	1\$	
2652						
2653	024314	005737	002344	CEND: TST	DECNT	:DO WE WANT TO PRINT SUMMARY
2654	024320	001406		BEQ	1\$:NO,EXIT
2655	024322	005464	000042	NEG	BMP(R4)	:MAKE POSITIVE WORD COUNT
2656	024326			ERRHRD	190.,MDCER,ERR6	:DATA ERROR SUMMARY
(4)	024326	104456		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	024330	000276		.WORD	190	
(5)	024332	003235		.WORD	MDCER	
(5)	024334	005364		.WORD	ERR6	
2657						
2658	024336	000205		1\$: RTS	R5	

2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667 024340 010046
2668 024342 010146
2669 024344 012701 001750
2670 024350
(3) 024350 012727 000002
(3) 024354 000000
(3) 024356 013727 002116
(3) 024362 000000
(3) 024364 005367 177772
(3) 024370 001375
(3) 024372 005367 177756
2671 024400 032774 000200 000104
2672 024406 001006
2673 024410 005301
2674 024412 001356
2675
2676 024414
(4) 024414 104455
(5) 024416 001752
(5) 024420 002654
(5) 024422 005716
2677
2678 024424 012601
2679 024426 012600
2680 024430 000205

.SBTTL ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
:
:ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY UNDER FLAG
:MODE. USED IN INITIALIZE PORTION OF PROGRAM, I.E.,
:GETTING BAD SECTOR FILE, WRITING PACK INITIALLY.
WTRDY: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #1000.,R1 ;WAIT A WHILE
1\$: WAITUS #2.
MOV ##2.,(PC)+
.WORD 0
MOV L\$DLY,(PC)+
.WORD 0
DEC -6(PC)
BNE -4
DEC -22(PC)
BNE -20
BIT #CRDY,@DCS(R4) ;READY SET?
BNE 2\$;YES, EXIT
DEC R1 ;TIMED OUT?
BNE 1\$;NO GO BACK
ERRDF 1002.,NOCRDY,ERR12
TRAP C\$ERDF
.WORD 1002
.WORD NOCRDY
.WORD ERR12
2\$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
MOV (SP)+,R0
RTS R5

2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688 024432 016403 000104
2689 024436 012763 000003 000004
2690 024444 000405
2691 024446 016403 000104
2692 024452 012763 000013 000004
2693 024460 012763 000204 000000
2694 024466 056463 000106 000000
2695 024474 042763 000200 000000
2696 024502 004537 024340
2697 024506 022763 000013 000004
2698 024514 001402
2699 024516 016301 000006
2700 024522 000205
2701
2702 024524
(2)
2703
2704 024524
(2)
2705
2706 024524 010146
2707 024526 010246
2708 024530 010346
2709
2710 024532 013703 002262
2711 024536 013701 002260
2712 024542 012702 177771
2713 024546 006303
2714 024550 006101
2715 024552 005202
2716 024554 001374
2717 024556 063703 002262
2718 024562 005501
2719 024564 063701 002260
2720 024570 062703 001057
2721 024574 005501
2722 024576 062701 047401
2723 024602 010337 002260
2724 024606 010137 002262
2725 024612 012603
2726 024614 012602
2727 024616 012601
2728 024620 000205

.SBTTL GET STATUS/DRIVE RESET ROUTINE

;ROUTINE TO ISSUE DRIVE RESET
;ALSO GET STATUS, R1 HAS STATUS IF GS
;USES R3, DOES NOT SAVE IT

GETDST: MOV DCS(R4),R3
MOV #GSBIT,DA(R3)
BR CSTUFF
ISDRST: MOV DCS(R4),R3
MOV #DRST,DA(R3)
CSTUFF: MOV #CRDY!GSTAT,CS(R3)
BIS DRSEL(R4),CS(R3)
BIC #CRDY,CS(R3)
JSR R5,WTRDY
CMP #DRST,DA(R3)
BEQ 1\$
MOV MP(R3),R1
1\$: RTS R5

STARS

::*****
:RAND -- ROUTINE TO GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
STARS
:*****

RAND: MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV LONUM,R3
MOV HINUM,R1
MOV #-7,R2
1\$: ASL R3
ROL R1
INC R2
BNE 1\$
ADD LONUM,R3
ADC R1
ADD HINUM,R1
ADD #1057,R3
ADC R1
ADD #47401,R1
MOV R3,HINUM
MOV R1,LONUM
MOV (SP)+,R3
MOV (SP)+,R2
MOV (SP)+,R1
RTS R5

2730
 2731 024622
 (2)
 2732
 2733
 2734
 2735
 2736
 2737
 2738
 2739
 2740
 2741
 2742 024622
 (2)
 2743
 2744 024622 010046
 2745 024624 010146
 2746 024626 010246
 2747 024630 010346
 2748 024632 016446 000110
 2749 024636 005764 000122
 2750 024642 001016
 2751 024644
 (8) 024644 012746 004400
 (7) 024650 012746 007747
 (6) 024654 012746 000002
 (3) 024660 010600
 (4) 024662 104417
 (4) 024664 062706 000006
 2752 024670 000240
 2753 024672 000240
 2754 024674 004737 006220
 2755 024700 004537 025670
 2756
 2757
 2758
 2759
 2760
 2761
 2762 024704 005037 002350
 2763 024710 005001
 2764 024712 022764 000001 000120
 2765 024720 001007
 2766 024722 022701 077600
 2767 024726 001023
 2768 024730 005737 002350
 2769 024734 001420
 2770 024736 000406
 2771 024740 022701 177600
 2772 024744 001014
 2773 024746 005737 002350
 2774 024752 001411
 2775 024754 004537 025670
 2776 024760 012664 000110
 2777 024764 012603

```

.SBTTL ROUTINE TO WRITE PACKS INITIALLY
STARS
:*****
WRPACK -- ROUTINE TO WRITE PACK WITH PATTERN, ALL TRACKS WILL BE
WRITTEN (EXCEPT BAD SECTOR TRACK)
:
:   FORMAT IS # OF WORDS (WORD 1), PATTERN ADDRESS (WORD 2)
:   PATTERN (WORDS 3 - 128)
:   WE WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE MULTIPLE SECTORS AT A TIME
:   (MINIMUM 10 SECTORS) IF AN ERROR OCCURS WE WILL THEN
:   WRITE INDIVIDUAL SECTORS FOR THAT TRACK. WE DO WRITES,
:   READS AND INCORE COMPARISONS TO VERIFY.
:
:   CALL:   JSR     R5,WRPACK       ;WRITE THE PACK SELECTED
STARS
:*****
WRPACK:  MOV     R0,-(SP)           ;SAVE REGISTERS
         MOV     R1,-(SP)
         MOV     R2,-(SP)
         MOV     R3,-(SP)
         MOV     BBA(R4),-(SP)
         TST    WRIPG(R4)         ;SEE IF WRITE IN PROGRESS
         BNE    1$                ;JUMP IF DON'T WANT MESSAGE ON RECOVERY
         PRINTF #FMT18,#MSWRPK   ;MSG. 'WRITING PACK'
         MOV     #MSWRPK,-(SP)
         MOV     #FMT18,-(SP)
         MOV     #2,-(SP)
         MOV     SP,R0
         TRAP   C$PNTF
         ADD    #6,SP
         NOP
         NOP
1$:      JSR     PC,LINE2          ;PRINT TIME-RCLS & DRIVE ID
         JSR     R5,HDHOME        ;HEADS HOME
:
: NOW ACTUALLY WRITE DATA OUT ON PACK, WILL NOT WRITE LAST
: TRACK
:
:
         CLR    TEMP1             ;TEMP1=HEAD
         CLR    R1                 ;R1=CYL
CONWR:   CMP    #1,TDR(R4)
         BNE    45$
         CMP    #077600,R1
         BNE    STWRT
         TST    TEMP1
         BEQ    STWRT
         BR     ENDWR
45$:    CMP    #177600,R1
         BNE    STWRT             ;NO GO WRITE TRACK
         TST    TEMP1            ;YES, CHECK IF HEAD = 1?
         BEQ    STWRT            ;HEAD = 0 GO WRITE
ENDWR:   JSR    R5,HDHOME        ;HEADS HOME
         MOV    (SP)+,BBA(R4)
         MOV    (SP)+,R3

```

```

2778 024766 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2
2779 024770 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1
2780 024772 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
2781 024774 000205          RTS      R5                ;END EXIT
2782
2783 ;THIS PORTION WILL WRITE THE PACK USING MULTIPLE SECTORS IF A
2784 ;ERROR OCCURS WE WILL GO TO 2$ AND INDIVIDUAL SECTORS.
2785
2786 024776 005002          STWRT:  CLR      R2                ;INITIAL SECTOR 0
2787 025000 012764 002436 000110  MOV      #BUF1,BBA(R4)          ;BUFFER START
2788 025006 012764 175400 000042  MOV      #-1280.,BMP(R4)       ;10 SECTORS
2789 025014 005237 002306          INC      REGEN                ;SET THE GENERATE BUFFER FLAG
2790 025020 004537 022370          JSR      R5,WRBUF              ;WRITE BUFFER INTO MEMORY
2791 025024 010164 000040 201$:  MOV      R1,BDA(R4)            ;SET UP SECTOR
2792 025030 053764 002350 000040  BIS      TEMP1,BDA(R4)
2793 025036 005764 000122          TST      WRIPG(R4)            ;WRITE IN PROGRESS?
2794 025042 001406          BEQ      762$                 ;NO - JUMP OVER
2795 025044 026464 000124 000040  CMP      PRPOS(R4),BDA(R4)     ;YUP - ON CYLINDER NOW?
2796 025052 001402          BEQ      762$                 ;YUP - WRITE THIS AREA
2797 025054 000137 025464          JMP      952$                 ;NO - LOOK AT NEXT AREA ON DRIVE
2798 025060 050264 000040 762$:  BIS      R2,BDA(R4)
2799 025064 012764 002436 000110  MOV      #BUF1,BBA(R4)          ;SET UP TO WRITE
2800 025072 012764 000012 000044  MOV      #WRITE,FUNC(R4)       ;WRITE
2801 025100 004537 016574          JSR      R5,LDFUNC
2802 025104 004537 024340          JSR      R5,WTRDY             ;WAIT FOR READY
2803 025110 005774 000104          TST      @DCS(R4)            ;ERROR
2804 025114 100003          BPL      203$
2805 025116 004537 024446 205$:  JSR      R5,ISDRST
2806 025122 000421          BR
2807
2808 025124 012764 000002 000044 203$:  MOV      #WRCHK,FUNC(R4)
2809 025132 004537 016574          JSR      R5,LDFUNC
2810 025136 004537 024340          JSR      R5,WTRDY
2811 025142 005774 000104          TST      @DCS(R4)            ;ERROR
2812 025146 100763          BMI      205$                 ;YES GO DO SECTORS INDIVIDUALLY
2813
2814
2815 025150 062702 000012          ADD      #10.,R2              ;NEXT GROUP
2816 025154 022702 000050          CMP      #40.,R2              ;DONE?
2817 025160 001321          BNE      201$                 ;NO, GO BACK
2818 025162 000137 025464          JMP      952$                 ;YES NEXT TRACK
2819
2820 ;IF AN ERROR OCCURS THEN WE COME HERE AND DO THE TRACK SECTOR
2821 ;BY SECTOR.
2822
2823 025166 005002          2$:   CLR      R2                ;R2 = SECTOR
2824
2825 025170 012764 177600 000042          MOV      #-128.,BMP(R4)       ;LOAD WORD COUNT
2826 025176 010164 000040 3$:   MOV      R1,BDA(R4)            ;SETUP DISK ADDRESS
2827 025202 053764 002350 000040  BIS      TEMP1,BDA(R4)
2828 025210 050264 000040  BIS      R2,BDA(R4)
2829
2830 025214 012764 002436 000110  MOV      #BUF1,BBA(R4)
2831 025222 004537 022370          JSR      R5,WRBUF              ;WRITE A BUFFER
2832 025226 005037 002244 91$:  CLR      RWCNT                ;CLEAR RETRYS OUT
2833 025232 005037 002344 98$:  CLR      DECNT

```

```

2834 025236 012764 000012 000044 96$: MOV #WRITE, FUNC(R4) ;WRITE FUNCTION
2835 025244 004537 016574 JSR R5, LDFUNC
2836 025250 004537 024340 JSR R5, WTRDY ;WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH
2837
2838 025254 005774 000104 TST @DCS(R4) ;ERROR ON WRITE?
2839 025260 100021 BPL 85$ ;NO, GO READ
2840
2841 025262 016437 000040 002342 MOV BDA(R4), CHKSEC ;YES, CHECK IF SECTOR IS IN
2842 025270 004537 027216 JSR R5, CKBDSC ;BAD SECTOR FILE
2843 025274 005737 002340 TST HDRFND ;IF SET, IT WAS
2844 025300 001050 BNE 802$ ;YES GO TO NEXT SECTOR
2845
2846 025302 005237 002344 INC DECNT ;NO, GIVE IT 3 TRYS TOTAL
2847 025306 023727 002344 000003 CMP DECNT, #3. ;IT MAY HAVE BEEN NOISE.
2848 025314 001440 BEQ 801$ ;BR IF AT RETRY LIMIT - BAD SECTOR
2849 025316 004537 024446 JSR R5, ISDRST ;RESET THE DRIVE & TRY AGAIN
2850 025322 000745 BR 96$ ;TRY RECOVERY AGAIN
2851
2852 025324 005037 002242 85$: CLR RECNT ;CLEAR RETRY COUNT
2853 025330 012764 000002 000044 80$: MOV #WRCHK, FUNC(R4) ;READ/VERIFY THE 1 SECTOR WRITTEN
2854 025336 004537 016574 JSR R5, LDFUNC ;ISSUE A WRITE-CHECK FUNCTION
2855 025342 004537 024340 JSR R5, WTRDY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2856
2857 025346 005774 000104 TST @DCS(R4) ;ERROR ON READ?
2858 025352 100025 BPL 95$ ;BR IF OK ... GET THE NEXT SECTOR
2859
2860 025354 016437 000040 002342 MOV BDA(R4), CHKSEC ;CHECK IF SECTOR IS
2861 025362 004537 027216 JSR R5, CKBDSC ;A KNOWN BAD SECTOR
2862 025366 005737 002340 TST HDRFND ;IT WAS THEN
2863 025372 001013 BNE 802$ ;GO TO NEXT SECTOR
2864
2865 025374 005237 002242 INC RECNT ;GIVE IT ANOTHER CHANCE
2866 025400 023727 002242 000020 CMP RECNT, #16. ;16 RE-READS BEFORE HARD ERROR
2867 025406 001403 BEQ 801$ ;REPORT ERROR IF AT RETRY LIMIT
2868 025410 004537 024446 JSR R5, ISDRST ;RESET THE DRIVE
2869 025414 000745 BR 80$ ;AND RETRY AGAIN
2870
2871 025416 004537 025550 801$: JSR R5, INBAD ;REPORT THE BAD SECTOR
2872 025422 004537 024446 802$: JSR R5, ISDRST ;RESET THE DRIVE FOR THE NEXT OPERATION
2873
2874 025426 062702 000012 95$: ADD #10, R2 ;NEXT SECTOR (OFFSET BY 10)
2875 025432 020227 000047 CMP R2, #39. ;DONE WITH TRACK?
2876 025436 003002 BGT 951$ ;YES NEXT TRACK
2877 025440 000137 025176 JMP 3$ ;NO GO BACK FOR NEXT SECTOR
2878 025444 951$:
2879 025444 005202 INC R2 ;NEXT SECTOR
2880 025446 162702 000050 SUB #40, R2 ;DONE WITH TRACK?
2881 025452 020227 000012 CMP R2, #10. ;
2882 025456 001402 BEQ 952$ ;YES
2883 025460 000137 025176 JMP 3$ ;NO
2884 025464 952$:
2885
2886 025464 005737 002350 TST TEMP1 ;WHICH SURFACE?
2887 025470 001420 BEQ 5$ ;TOP (0), BRANCH
2888
2889 025472 005037 002350 CLR TEMP1 ;BOTTOM, SWITCH TO TOP WITH

```



```

2890 025476 062701 000200          ADD    #200,R1
2891 025502 012764 000205 000040    MOV    #205,BDA(R4)      ;SEEK, GO IN ALSO
2892 025510 012764 000006 000044 4$:    MOV    #SEEK,FUNC(R4)   ;GO SEEK
2893 025516 004537 016574          JSR    R5,LDFUNC
2894 025522 004537 024340          JSR    R5,WTRDY
2895
2896 025526 000137 024712          JMP    CONWR
2897
2898 025532 012737 000100 002350 5$:    MOV    #HEAD,TEMP1     ;WAS TOP, MAKE BOTTOM.
2899 025540 012764 000021 000040    MOV    #21,BDA(R4)
2900 025546 000760          BR     4$
2901
2902
2903 025550 010146          INBAD: MOV    R1,-(SP)       ;SAVE R1
2904 025552 016403 000104          MOV    DCS(R4),R3     ;GET THE CSR ADDRESS
2905 025556 016337 000000 002420    MOV    CS(R3),E.CS    ;GET THE ERROR INFO FROM CSR
2906 025564 016337 000002 002422    MOV    BA(R3),E.BA
2907 025572 016337 000004 002424    MOV    DA(R3),E.DA
2908 025600 000240          NOP
2909 025602 000240          NOP
2910 025604 004537 024432          JSR    R5,GETDST      ;GET THE CURRENT DRIVE STATUS
2911 025610 010137 002426          MOV    R1,E.MP        ;SAVE IT AS "(RLMP)" DATA
2912 025614          ERRHRD 199.,NWRTS,ERR12
(4) 025614 104456          TRAP  C$ERRHRD
(5) 025616 000307          .WORD 199
(5) 025620 002736          .WORD NWRTS
(5) 025622 005716          .WORD ERR12
2913 025624 005264 000012          INC    ERRCNT(R4)
2914 025630 005737 010722          TST    T.DRP          ;ARE WE COUNTING ERRORS
2915 025634 001413          BEQ    2$             ;NO
2916 025636 026437 000012 010662    CMP    ERRCNT(R4),ERLMT ;PAST IT
2917 025644 103407          BLO    2$             ;NO
2918 025646 012737 003322 002246    MOV    #ERLMTM,WHY
2919 025654 004537 023520          JSR    R5,DRDRV
2920 025660 012705 024754          MOV    #ENDWR,R5
2921
2922 025664 012601          2$:    MOV    (SP)+,R1       ;RESET R1
2923 025666 000205          RTS    R5
2924
2925

```

```
2927          .SBTTL HEADS HOME ROUTINE
2928 025670     STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2929          ;HDHOME -- ROUTINE TO BRING HEADS OVER TRACK 0
2930 025670     STARS
(2)          ;:*****
2931
2932 025670 010046          HDHOME: MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
2933 025672 012764 000010 000044  MOV      #RDHDR,FUNC(R4) ;READ HEADER
2934 025700 004537 016574          JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;GO DO IT.
2935 025704 004537 024340          JSR      R5,WTRDY
2936
2937 025710 016300 000006          MOV      MP(R3),R0      ;GET HEADER
2938 025714 042700 000177          BIC      #177,R0      ;ONLY CYLINDER
2939 025720 010064 000050          MOV      R0,LSTHDR(R4) ;SAVE THIS CYL # AS THE LAST POSITION
2940 025724 010064 000040          MOV      R0,BDA(R4)   ;MOVE IT TO BUFFERED DA
2941 025730 052764 000001 000040  BIS      #MK,BDA(R4)   ;SET MARKER FOR SEEK TO 000
2942 025736 012764 000006 000044  MOV      #SEEK,FUNC(R4) ;LOAD SEEK
2943 025744 004537 016574          JSR      R5,LDFUNC      ;SEEK!
2944 025750 004537 024340          JSR      R5,WTRDY      ;WAIT.
2945 025754 005064 000124          CLR      PRPOS(R4)    ;SET BUFFER TO HOME CYLINDER (000)
2946 025760 012600
2947 025762 000205          MOV      (SP)+,R0
RTS      R5
```

```
.SBTTL RANDOM WC AND DA ROUTINE
STARS
*****
:GWCDA -- ROUTINE TO GET RANDOM SECTOR AND WORD COUNT FOR R/W TRANSFER.
:SECTOR IS CHOSEN BETWEEN MIN/MAX LIMITS, WORD COUNT IS BETWEEN
:MIN/MAX WORD COUNT. WORD COUNT WILL BE ADJUSTED NOT TO C USE
:TRACK OVERFLOW IF HIGH SECTORS ARE CHOSEN....
:R4 HAS BUFFER OF DRIVE WE'RE WORKING WITH
:ON EXIT - BMP(R4) HAS WORD COUNT
:          - BDA(R4) HAS DISK ADDRESS
STARS
*****
2959
2960 025764 023737 010714 010716 GWCDA: CMP      T.MXS,T.MNS      ;MIN MAX SECTORS EQUAL
2961 025772 001003          BNE      99$      ;NO, CALCULATE ONE
2962 025774 013702 010714          MOV      T.MXS,R2  ;LOAD SECTOR
2963 026000 000421          BR       5$      ;GO GET WC
2964 026002 004537 024524 99$:   JSR     R5,RAND  ;GET RANDOM # FOR SECTOR
2965 026006 013702 002262          MOV      LONUM,R2
2966 026012 042702 177700 1$:   BIC     #177700,R2 ;0-77 ONLY
2967 026016 023702 010714          CMP      T.MXS,R2 ;R2 LOWER THAN MAX
2968 026022 103003          BHS     3$      ;BRANCH IF YES
2969 026024 006202          ASR     R2      ;HALF IT
2970 026026 005202          INC     R2      ;INC SO NOT 0
2971 026030 000770          BR       1$
2972 026032 020237 010716 3$:   CMP     R2,T.MNS  ;MIN OKAY
2973 026036 103002          BHS     5$
2974 026040 006102          ROL     R2
2975 026042 000763          BR       1$
2976
2977
2978          ;NOW GET WORD COUNT
2979
2980 026044 005737 010746 5$:   TST     T.STIP   ;RESTRICT THE XFER SIZE?
2981 026050 001003          BNE     95$     ;BR IF YES
2982 026052 013737 002442 010702 MOV     MAXWC,T.MXB ;NO - MAKE MAXWC = BIGGEST XFER SIZE AVAIL.
2983 026060 023737 002442 010702 95$:  CMP     MAXWC,T.MXB
2984 026066 103021          BHS     97$
2985
2986          PRINTF #FMT13D,#OVER,T.MXB,MAXWC
(10) 026070 013746 002442 MOV     MAXWC,-(SP)
(9)  026074 013746 010702 MOV     T.MXB,-(SP)
(8)  026100 012746 003453 MOV     #OVER,-(SP)
(7)  026104 012746 007517 MOV     #FMT13D,-(SP)
(6)  026110 012746 000004 MOV     #4,-(SP)
(3)  026114 010600          MOV     SP,R0
(4)  026116 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
(4)  026120 062706 000012 ADD     #12,SP
2987 026124 013737 002442 010702 MOV     MAXWC,T.MXB
2988
2989 026132 023737 010702 010724 97$:  CMP     T.MXB,T.MNB ;MIN MAX EQUAL
2990 026140 003006          BGT     6$
2991 026142 013737 010702 010724 MOV     T.MXB,T.MNB
2992
2993 026150 013703 010702          MOV     T.MXB,R3  ;YES SET WC
2994 026154 000421          BR       9$
```

```
2995 026156 004537 024524      6$: JSR R5,RAND ;GET RANDOM WORD COUNT
2996 026162 013703 002262      MOV LONUM,R3
2997 026166 042703 160000      7$: BIC #160000,R3 ;MAX.!...
2998 026172 023703 010702      CMP T.MXB,R3
2999 026176 103003      BHIS 8$
3000 026200 005203      ASR R3
3001 026202 005203      INC R3
3002 026204 000770      BR 7$
3003 026206 020337 010724      8$: CMP R3,T.MNB
3004 026212 103002      BHIS 9$
3005 026214 006103      ROL R3
3006 026216 000763      BR 7$
3007
3008 ;NOW WE HAVE SECTOR AND WORD COUNT, CHECK THAT WORD COUNT WILL FIT ON SECTOR
3009 ;IF NOT LOWER SECTOR START
3010
3011
3012 026220 012701 000050      9$: MOV #40.,R1 ;SETUP FOR FOURTY SECTORS
3013 026224 005403      NEG R3 ;MAKE WORD COUNT NEGATIVE
3014 026226 010364 000042      MOV R3,BMP(R4) ;LOAD WORD COUNT
3015 026232 005301      11$: DEC R1 ;DOWN COUNT MINIMUM START SECT NEEDED
3016 026234 062703 000200      ADD #128.,R3 ;ONE SECTOR'S WORTH
3017 026240 100774      BMI 11$ ;STILL NEED ANOTHER SECTOR
3018 026242 020201      CMP R2,R1 ;DID RANDOM SECTOR SUFFICE
3019 026244 101401      BLOS 12$ ;BRANCH IF SUFFICED
3020 026246 010102      MOV R1,R2 ;NO, THEN MAKE IT FIT
3021 026250 016464 000124 000040      12$: MOV PRPOS(R4),BDA(R4)
3022 026256 042764 000077 000040      BIC #77,BDA(R4)
3023 026264 050264 000040      BIS R2,BDA(R4)
3024 026270 000205      RTS R5
```

```

3026 .SBTTL ROUTINE TO DUMP BUFFER ON DCK
3027 STARS
(2) :*****
3028 :DMPBUF -- ROUTINE TO DUMP BUFFER ON DCK ERROR, TWO DUMPS ARE POSSIBLE
3029 : ONE WHERE WE CAN COMPARE WHAT IT SHOULD BE AND THE OTHER
3030 : WHEN WE CAN'T.
3031 STARS
(2) :*****
3032
3033 026272 004737 006330 DMPBUF: JSR PC,LINE3
3034
3035 ;CALCULATE THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS FOR THE COMPARE
3036
3037 026276 012737 000200 002464 MOV #128.,DWCNT1
3038 026304 016400 000040 MOV BDA(R4),R0 ;GET STARTING BUS ADDRESS
3039
3040 026310 013701 002424 MOV E.DA,R1 ;GET PRESENT DISK ADDRESS
3041 026314 042700 177700 BIC #177700,R0 ;SAVE SECTOR BITS
3042 026320 042701 177700 BIC #177700,R1
3043 026324 010002 MOV R0,R2 ;SAVE A COPY
3044 026326 010103 MOV R1,R3 ;SAVE ANOTHER
3045 026330 160203 SUB R2,R3 ;GET DIFF OF SECTORS
3046 026332 005002 CLR R2 ;CALCULATE WORD COUNT
3047 026334 062702 000200 93$: ADD #128.,R2 ;ONE SECTORS WORTH
3048 026340 005303 DEC R3 ;DONE
3049 026342 001374 BNE 93$ ;NO
3050 026344 016403 000042 MOV BMP(R4),R3 ;GET WORD COUNT
3051 026350 005403 NEG R3 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
3052 026352 020203 CMP R2,R3 ;WORKING WITH FULL SECTOR
3053 026354 003005 BGT 94$ ;NO, GO CALC PARTIAL SECTOR
3054 026356 013702 002422 MOV E.BA,R2 ;PRESENT BUS ADDRESS
3055 026362 162702 000400 SUB #400,R2 ;START OF COMPARE
3056 026366 000412 BR 96$ ;GO COMPARE BUFFER
3057 026370 160302 94$: SUB R3,R2 ;GET SECTOR DIFF
3058 026372 012700 000200 MOV #128.,R0
3059 026376 160200 SUB R2,R0
3060 026400 010037 002464 MOV R0,DWCNT1
3061 026404 006300 ASL R0
3062 026406 013702 002422 MOV E.BA,R2
3063 026412 160002 SUB R0,R2
3064 026414 96$: PRINTB #FMT13,#BUSAD,R2,#CRLDA,CHKSEC
(11) 026414 013746 002342 MOV CHKSEC,-(SP)
(10) 026420 012746 002577 MOV #CRLDA,-(SP)
(9) 026424 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
(8) 026426 012746 004132 MOV #BUSAD,-(SP)
(7) 026432 012746 007502 MOV #FMT13,-(SP)
(6) 026436 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 026442 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 026444 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
(4) 026446 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
3065 026452 012700 030004 MOV #PATLST,R0 ;CHECK PATTERN LIST
3066 026456 012701 000010 MOV #8,R1
3067 026462 022062 000002 1$: CMP (R0)+,2(R2)
3068 026466 001415 BEQ 2$
3069 026470 005301 DEC R1
3070 026472 001373 BNE 1$

```

3071							
3072	026474				38:	PRINTB	##MT14, #NOREV
(8)	026474	012746	003631			MOV	#NOREV, -(SP)
(7)	026500	012746	007544			MOV	##MT14, -(SP)
(6)	026504	012746	000002			MOV	#2, -(SP)
(3)	026510	010600				MOV	SP, R0
(4)	026512	104414				TRAP	(SPNTB
(4)	026514	062706	000006			ADD	#6, SP
3073	026520	000532				BR	STOMP
3074							
3075	026522	021227	000200		28:	CMP	(R2), #128.
3076	026526	101362				BHJ	38
3077	026530	005037	002344			CLR	DECNT
3078	026534	013701	010744			MOV	T.CLT, R1
3079							
3080	026540	012237	002346			MOV	(R2)+, TEMPO
3081	026544	013737	002346	002462		MOV	TEMPO, DMCNT
3082	026552	005437	002462			NEG	DMCNT
3083	026556	012237	002350			MOV	(R2)+, TEMP1
3084	026562	162737	000002	002346		SUB	#2, TEMPO
3085	026570	012737	000002	002352		MOV	#2, TEMP2
3086	026576	013703	002350			MOV	TEMP1, R3
3087	026602	012737	000020	002360		MOV	#16, TEMPS
3088	026610	005737	002346		48:	TST	TEMPO
3089	026614	001417				BEO	68
3090	026616	005337	002346			DEC	TEMPO
3091	026622	005737	002360			TST	TEMPS
3092	026626	001005				BNE	58
3093	026630	012737	000020	002360		MOV	#16, TEMPS
3094	026636	013703	002350			MOV	TEMP1, R3
3095	026642	012337	002402		58:	MOV	(R3)+, GDDAT
3096	026646	005337	002360			DEC	TEMPS
3097	026652	000402				BR	78
3098	026654	005037	002402		68:	CLR	GDDAT
3099	026660	005237	002462		78:	INC	DMCNT
3100	026664	021237	002402			CMP	(R2), GDDAT
3101	026670	001422				BEO	88
3102							
3103	026672	005237	002344			INC	DECNT
3104	026676	005701				TST	R1
3105	026700	001416				BEO	88
3106	026702	005301				DEC	R1
3107	026704					PRINTB	##MT14B, TEMP2, GDDAT, (R2)
(10)	026704	011246				MOV	(R2), -(SP)
(9)	026706	013746	002402			MOV	GDDAT, -(SP)
(8)	026712	013746	002352			MOV	TEMP2, -(SP)
(7)	026716	012746	007565			MOV	##MT14B, -(SP)
(6)	026722	012746	000004			MOV	#4, -(SP)
(3)	026726	010600				MOV	SP, R0
(4)	026730	104414				TRAP	(SPNTB
(4)	026732	062706	000012			ADD	#12, SP
3108							
3109	026736	005237	002352		88:	INC	TEMP2
3110	026742	005722				TST	(R2)+
3111	026744	023737	002352	002464		CMP	TEMP2, DMCNT1
3112	026752	003716				BLE	48

:NONZERO WORD COUNT

:WORD
:PATTERN ADDRESS
:16 ENTRIES
:ZERO OR PATTERN
:ZERO BRANCH

:WITHIN LIST

```

3113 026754
(9) 026754 013746 002352
(8) 026760 013746 002344
(7) 026764 012746 007263
(6) 026770 012746 000003
(3) 026774 010600
(4) 026776 104414
(4) 027000 062706 000010
3114
3115 027004 000205
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120 027006 016437 000042 002346
3121 027014 005437 002346
3122 027020 012737 000200 002464
3123 027026
(8) 027026 013746 002346
(7) 027032 012746 007754
(6) 027036 012746 000002
(3) 027042 010600
(4) 027044 104414
(4) 027046 062706 000006
3124 027052 013701 010744
3125 027056 012703 000012
3126 027062
(8) 027062 011246
(7) 027064 012746 007553
(6) 027070 012746 000002
(3) 027074 010600
(4) 027076 104414
(4) 027100 062706 000006
3127 027104 005722
3128 027106 005303
3129 027110 001012
3130 027112
(7) 027112 012746 007562
(6) 027116 012746 000001
(3) 027122 010600
(4) 027124 104414
(4) 027126 062706 000004
3131 027132 012703 000012
3132 027136 005337 002464
3133 027142 001001
3134 027144 000402
3135 027146 005301
3136 027150 001344
3137 027152
(7) 027152 012746 007562
(6) 027156 012746 000001
(3) 027162 010600
(4) 027164 104414
(4) 027166 062706 000004
3138 027172 000205
3139

```

```

PRINTB #FMT9A,DECNT,TEMP2
MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
MOV DECNT,-(SP)
MOV #FMT9A,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSNTB
ADD #10,SP

RTS R5

```

```

:ROUTINE TO DUMP THE CONTENTS OF THE READ BUFFER ON ERROR DETECTED
:WILL ALSO TELL HOW MANY WORDS WERE IN THE XFER

```

```

STDMP: MOV BPP(R4),TEMPO :GET NEGATIVE WORD COUNT
NEG TEMPO :MAKE THE # POSITIVE
MOV #128,DWCNT1 :SET THE SIZE OF SECTOR
PRINTB #FMTX5,TEMPO :TELL TRANSFER SIZE
MOV TEMPO,-(SP)
MOV #FMTX5,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSNTB
ADD #6,SP
MOV T,CLT,R1 :GET THE PRINT LIMIT
MOV #10,R3 :SETUP LINE LIMIT
18: PRINTB #FMT14A,(R2) :PRINT A DATA WORD
MOV (R2),-(SP)
MOV #FMT14A,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSNTB
ADD #6,SP
TST (R2)+ :POINT TO THE NEXT DATA WORD
DEC R3 :DONE WITH THE LINE?
BNE Z8 :BR IF NO
PRINTB #FMT14C :YES - PRINT <CR>
MOV #FMT14C,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSNTB
ADD #4,SP
MOV #10,R3 :RESET THE LINE LIMIT
28: DEC DWCNT1 :END OF SECTOR?
BNE Z8 :BR IF NO
BR 48 :YES - EXIT
38: DEC R1 :AT PRINT LIMIT?
BNE Z8 :BR IF NO
48: PRINTB #FMT14C :PRINT <CR>
MOV #FMT14C,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP CSNTB
ADD #4,SP
RTS R5 :EXIT

```

3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156

027174 010446
027176 012704 030432
027202 005024
027204 020427 031712
027210 001374
027212 012604
027214 000205

: ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL DRIVE INFO, USED ON START OR
: RESTART IF CALLED. CAN BE USED TO CLEAR INDIVIDUAL DRIVE
: INFO BY BITMAP FOLLOWING CALL
: CALL JSR R5,CLEAR
:

CLEAR: MOV R4,-(SP) :SAVE R4
MOV #DIBUF,R4 :GET BUFFER STARTS
28: CLR (R4)+ :CLEAR
CMP R4,#ENDBUF :AT END OF BUFFERS
BNE 28 :NO, GO TO 28
48: MOV (SP)+,R4 :RESTORE CURRENT BUFFER POINTER
RTS R5 :EXIT


```

3158          .SBTTL ROUTINE TO CHECK FOR BAD SECTOR
3159 027216   STARS
(2)          :.....
3160          :CKBOSC -- ROUTINE TO MATCH BAD SECTOR.....BDA(R4) IS SECTOR WE ARE LOOKING
3161          :FOR IN LIST POINTED TO BY BSECT(R4).....HDRFND IS SET IF WE FIND IT.
3162 027216   STARS
(2)          :.....
3163          :
3164 027216   005037 002340   CKBOSC: CLR      HDRFND      :CLEAR FLAG
3165 027222   010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)      :SAVE R0
3166 027224   010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)      :SAVE R2
3167 027226   012700 000021   MOV      #17,R0       :16 ENTRIES + BSF POINTER
3168 027232   016402 000112   MOV      BSECT(R4),R2 :GET WHERE WE'RE LOOKING
3169 027236   022712 177777   CMP      #-1,(R2)     :END OF ENTRY LIST?
3170 027242   001411          BEQ      48           :BRANCH IF END
3171 027244   023712 002342   CMP      CHKSEC,(R2)  :HAVE WE GOT A MATCH
3172 027250   001404          BEQ      38           :THEN GO SET INDICATOR, ELSE
3173 027252   005722          TST      (R2)+
3174 027254   005300          DEC      R0
3175 027256   001367          BNE     28
3176 027260   000402          BR       48
3177 027262   005237 002340   38: INC      HDRFND      :SET FLAG FOUND
3178 027266   012602          48: MOV      (SP)+,R2
3179 027270   012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
3180 027272   000205          RTS      R5
3181          :
3182 027274   STARS
(2)          :.....
3183          :CKBDTK -- HERE TO CHECK IF CYLINDER & HEAD SELECTED IS IN THE BAD SECTOR FILE
3184 027274   STARS
(2)          :.....
3185          :
3186 027274   005037 002340   CKBOTK: CLR      HDRFND      :CLEAR FLAG
3187 027300   010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)      :SAVE R0
3188 027302   010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)      :SAVE R1
3189 027304   010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)      :SAVE R2
3190 027306   012700 000021   MOV      #17,R0       :16 ENTRIES + BSF POINTER
3191 027312   016402 000112   MOV      BSECT(R4),R2 :GET WHERE WE'RE LOOKING
3192 027316   022712 177777   CMP      #-1,(R2)     :END OF LIST?
3193 027322   001414          BEQ      48           :BRANCH IF END
3194 027324   011201          MOV      (R2),R1      :GET THE ENTRY FROM BAD SECT FILE
3195 027326   043701 002272   BIC      SPRSK,R1     :LEAVE ONLY CYL # & HEAD
3196 027332   023701 002342   CMP      CHKSEC,R1    :HAVE WE GOT A MATCH
3197 027336   001404          BEQ      38           :THEN GO SET INDICATOR, ELSE
3198 027340   005722          TST      (R2)+
3199 027342   005300          DEC      R0
3200 027344   001364          BNE     28
3201 027346   000402          BR       48
3202 027350   005237 002340   38: INC      HDRFND      :SET FLAG FOUND
3203 027354   012602          48: MOV      (SP)+,R2
3204 027356   012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1
3205 027360   012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
3206 027362   000205          RTS      R5

```

3208 027364
(2)
3209 027364
(2)
3210
3211
3212 027364 000021
3213 027426 000021
3214 027470 000021
3215 027532 000021
3216 027574 000021
3217 027636 000021
3218 027700 000021
3219 027742 000021
3220 030004
(2)
3221 030004
(2)
3222
3223
3224
3225 030004 030024
3226 030006 030064
3227 030010 030124
3228 030012 030164
3229 030014 030224
3230 030016 030264
3231 030020 030324
3232 030022 030364
3233
3234 030024 000000
3235 030026 000000
3236 030030 000000
3237 030032 000000
3238 030034 000000
3239 030036 000000
3240 030040 000000
3241 030042 000000
3242 030044 000000
3243 030046 000000
3244 030050 000000
3245 030052 000000
3246 030054 000000
3247 030056 000000
3248 030060 000000
3249 030062 000000
3250
3251 030064 177777
3252 030066 177777
3253 030070 177777
3254 030072 052525
3255 030074 052525
3256 030076 052525
3257 030100 177777
3258 030102 177777
3259 030104 052525

STARS
:.....
STARS
:.....
:BUFFER TO STORE BAD SECTOR LISTS
BSEC0: .BLKW 17.
BSEC1: .BLKW 17.
BSEC2: .BLKW 17.
BSEC3: .BLKW 17.
BSEC4: .BLKW 17.
BSEC5: .BLKW 17.
BSEC6: .BLKW 17.
BSEC7: .BLKW 17.
STARS
:.....
STARS
:.....
:LIST OF PATTERNS USED IN WRITING
PATLST: PAT0 :ALL 0'S
PAT1 :-1'S TO ALT BITS
PAT2 :0'S TO ALT BITS
PAT3 :SHIFTING ALT BITS
PAT4 :WORST CASE DATA
PAT5 :STRANGE DATA
PAT6 :ALL 1'S
PAT7 :STRANGE DATA
PATG: .WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
PAT1: .WORD 177777
.WORD 177777
.WORD 177777
.WORD 052525
.WORD 052525
.WORD 052525
.WORD 177777
.WORD 177777
.WORD 052525

3260	030106	052525	.WORD	052525
3261	030110	177777	.WORD	177777
3262	030112	052525	.WORD	052525
3263	030114	177252	.WORD	177252
3264	030116	177252	.WORD	177252
3265	030120	172765	.WORD	172765
3266	030122	172765	.WORD	172765
3267				
3268	030124	000000	PAT2: .WORD	0
3269	030126	000000	.WORD	0
3270	030130	000000	.WORD	0
3271	030132	177777	.WORD	177777
3272	030134	177777	.WORD	177777
3273	030136	177777	.WORD	177777
3274	030140	000000	.WORD	0
3275	030142	000000	.WORD	0
3276	030144	177777	.WORD	177777
3277	030146	177777	.WORD	177777
3278	030150	000000	.WORD	0
3279	030152	177777	.WORD	177777
3280	030154	000000	.WORD	0
3281	030156	177777	.WORD	177777
3282	030160	000000	.WORD	0
3283	030162	177777	.WORD	177777
3284				
3285	030164	025252	PAT3: .WORD	25252
3286	030166	052525	.WORD	52525
3287	030170	052525	.WORD	52525
3288	030172	125252	.WORD	125252
3289	030174	125252	.WORD	125252
3290	030176	125252	.WORD	125252
3291	030200	052525	.WORD	52525
3292	030202	052525	.WORD	52525
3293	030204	125252	.WORD	125252
3294	030206	125252	.WORD	125252
3295	030210	052525	.WORD	52525
3296	030212	125252	.WORD	125252
3297	030214	052525	.WORD	52525
3298	030216	125252	.WORD	125252
3299	030220	052525	.WORD	52525
3300	030222	125252	.WORD	125252
3301				
3302	030224	155555	PAT4: .WORD	155555
3303	030226	066666	.WORD	066666
3304	030230	133333	.WORD	133333
3305	030232	155555	.WORD	155555
3306	030234	066666	.WORD	066666
3307	030236	133333	.WORD	133333
3308	030240	155555	.WORD	155555
3309	030242	066666	.WORD	066666
3310	030244	133333	.WORD	133333
3311	030246	155555	.WORD	155555
3312	030250	066666	.WORD	066666
3313	030252	133333	.WORD	133333
3314	030254	155555	.WORD	155555
3315	030256	066666	.WORD	066666

3316	030260	133333	.WORD	133333
3317	030262	155555	.WORD	155555
3318				
3319	030264	121105	PAT5: .WORD	121105
3320	030266	150442	.WORD	150442
3321	030270	064221	.WORD	64221
3322	030272	132110	.WORD	132110
3323	030274	055044	.WORD	55044
3324	030276	026422	.WORD	26422
3325	030300	013211	.WORD	13211
3326	030302	105504	.WORD	105504
3327	030304	042642	.WORD	42642
3328	030306	021321	.WORD	21321
3329	030310	110550	.WORD	110550
3330	030312	044264	.WORD	44264
3331	030314	022132	.WORD	22132
3332	030316	011055	.WORD	11055
3333	030320	104426	.WORD	104426
3334	030322	042213	.WORD	42213
3335				
3336	030324	177777	PAT6: .WORD	177777
3337	030326	177777	.WORD	177777
3338	030330	177777	.WORD	177777
3339	030332	177777	.WORD	177777
3340	030334	177777	.WORD	177777
3341	030336	177777	.WORD	177777
3342	030340	177777	.WORD	177777
3343	030342	177777	.WORD	177777
3344	030344	177777	.WORD	177777
3345	030346	177777	.WORD	177777
3346	030350	177777	.WORD	177777
3347	030352	177777	.WORD	177777
3348	030354	177777	.WORD	177777
3349	030356	177777	.WORD	177777
3350	030360	177777	.WORD	177777
3351	030362	177777	.WORD	177777
3352				
3353	030364	045513	PAT7: .WORD	45513
3354	030366	122645	.WORD	122645
3355	030370	151322	.WORD	151322
3356	030372	064551	.WORD	64551
3357	030374	132264	.WORD	132264
3358	030376	055132	.WORD	55132
3359	030400	026455	.WORD	26455
3360	030402	113226	.WORD	113226
3361	030404	045513	.WORD	45513
3362	030406	122645	.WORD	122645
3363	030410	151322	.WORD	151322
3364	030412	064551	.WORD	64551
3365	030414	132264	.WORD	132264
3366	030416	055132	.WORD	55132
3367	030420	026455	.WORD	26455
3368	030422	113226	.WORD	113226
3369				
3370				
3371				

3372 030424 000240
3373 030426
(3) 030426
(3) 030426 104401
3374 030430 000000
3375
3376
3377
3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383 030432
3429
(1) 030432 000000
(1) 030434 000002
(1) 030436 000004
(1) 030440 000006
(1) 030442 000010
(1) 030444 000012
(1) 030446 000014
(1) 030450 000016
(1) 030452 000020
(1) 030454 000022
(1) 030456 000024
(1) 030460 000026
(1) 030462 000030
(1) 030464 000032
(1) 030466 000034
(1) 030470 000036
(1) 030472 000040
(1) 030474 000042
(1) 030476 000044
(1) 030500 000046
(1) 030502 000050
(1) 030504 000052
(1) 030506 000054
(1) 030510 000056
(1) 030512 000060
(1) 030514 000062
(1) 030516 000064
(1) 030520 000066
(1) 030522 000070
(1) 030524 000072
(1) 030526 000074
(1) 030530 000076
(1) 030532 000100
(1) 030534 000102
(1) 030536 000104
(1) 030540 000106
(1) 030542 000110
(1) 030544 000112
(1) 030546 000114
(1) 030550 000116
(1) 030552 000120

ENDOFPROGRAM: NOP
ENDYST
L10024:
TRAP CSETST
HALT

.SBTTL DRIVE INFORMATION BUFFERS

:DRIVE INFORMATION BUFFER

..LIST ME

DRBUF:

SKCNT :SEEK OPERATION COUNT
RXFR1 :READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
RXFR2 :HIGH ORDER
WXFR1 :WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
WXFR2 :HIGH ORDER
ERRCNT :ERROR COUNT - HARD
SFTCNT :ERROR COUNT - SOFT
SKECNT :SEEK ERROR COUNT
DERCNT :DRIVE ERROR COUNT
DRCER :DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
MRCER :HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
DLTCNT :DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
OPICNT :OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
MNFERR :HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
NMXCNT :NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
RETRY :PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
BDA :DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
BMP :PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
FUNC :LAST FUNCTION LOADED
BCSADR :CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
LSTADR :LAST POSITION ON DISK
RTYPE :ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
SKCNT1 :SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
PRF_GS :PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
RXFR3 :READ COUNT THIRD
WXFR3 :WRITE COUNT THIRD
LSTDA :DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
DIFWD :LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
DPHOUR :TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
TRERR :TRACKING ERROR COUNT
DATCER :WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
DOWCK :SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
SERAM1 :SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
SERAM2 :CSR ADDRESS
DCS :DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
DRSEL :PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
BBA :POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
BSECT :CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
RSEEK :DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
SOFTCS
TDR

(1)	030554	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	030556	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)	030560	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	030562	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	030564	000004	RXFR2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	030566	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	030570	000010	WXFR2	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	030572	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	030574	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	030576	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	030600	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	030602	000022	DRCER	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	030604	000024	MRCER	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	030606	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	030610	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	030612	000032	HNFERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	030614	000034	NXMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	030616	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	030620	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	030622	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	030624	000044	FLUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	030626	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	030630	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	030632	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	030634	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	030636	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	030640	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	030642	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	030644	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	030646	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	030650	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	030652	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	030654	000074	DATCER	
(1)	030656	000076	DOWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	030660	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	030662	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	030664	000104	DYS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	030666	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	030670	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	030672	000112	BSECT	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	030674	000114	RSEEK	
(1)	030676	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	030700	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RLO1 =1)
(1)	030702	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	030704	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)	030706	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	030710	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	030712	000004	RXFR2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	030714	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	030716	000010	WXFR2	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	030720	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	030722	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	030724	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	030726	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT

(1)	030730	000022	DCRCER	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	030732	000024	MRCRCR	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	030734	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	030736	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	030740	000032	MNFERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	030742	000034	NUMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	030744	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	030746	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	030750	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	030752	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	030754	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	030756	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	030760	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	030762	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	030764	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	030766	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	030770	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	030772	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	030774	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	030776	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031000	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031002	000074	DATCER	
(1)	031004	000076	DWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031006	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031010	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031012	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031014	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031016	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031020	000112	BSECTP	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031022	000114	RSEK	
(1)	031024	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031026	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01=1)
(1)	031030	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031032	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)				
(1)	031034	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	031036	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031040	000004	RXFR2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031042	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031044	000010	WXFR2	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031046	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	031050	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	031052	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	031054	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031056	000022	DCRCER	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031060	000024	MRCRCR	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031062	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031064	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031066	000032	MNFERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	031070	000034	NUMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	031072	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	031074	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031076	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	031100	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	031102	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	031104	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK

(1)	031106	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	031110	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	031112	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	031114	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	031116	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	031120	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031122	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	031124	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031126	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031130	000074	DATCER	
(1)	031132	000076	DOWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031134	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031136	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031140	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031142	000106	DASEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031144	000110	BBSA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031146	000112	BSECT	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031150	000114	RSEK	
(1)	031152	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031154	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
(1)	031156	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031160	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)				
(1)	031162	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	031164	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031166	000004	RXFR2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031170	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031172	000010	WXFR2	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031174	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	031176	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	031200	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	031202	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031204	000022	DCRCER	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031206	000024	HCRCER	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031210	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031212	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031214	000032	HWERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	031216	000034	NONICNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	031220	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	031222	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031224	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	031226	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	031230	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	031232	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	031234	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	031236	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	031240	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	031242	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	031244	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	031246	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031250	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	031252	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031254	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031256	000074	DATCER	
(1)	031260	000076	DOWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031262	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE

(1)	031264	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031266	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031270	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031272	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031274	000112	BSECT	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031276	000114	RSEEK	
(1)	031300	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031302	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
(1)	031304	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031306	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)				
(1)	031310	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	031312	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031314	000004	RXFR2	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031316	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031320	000010	WXFR2	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) HIGH ORDER
(1)	031322	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	031324	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	031326	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	031330	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031332	000022	DCRCER	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031334	000024	HCRCER	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031336	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031340	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031342	000032	HWERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	031344	000034	MEMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	031346	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	031350	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031352	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	031354	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	031356	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	031360	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	031362	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	031364	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	031366	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	031370	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	031372	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	031374	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031376	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	031400	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031402	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031404	000074	DATCER	
(1)	031406	000076	DOWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031410	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031412	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031414	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031416	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031420	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031422	000112	BSECT	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031424	000114	RSEEK	
(1)	031426	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031430	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
(1)	031432	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031434	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)				
(1)	031436	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT

(1)	031440	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031442	000004	RXFR2	:HIGH ORDER
(1)	031444	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031446	000010	WXFR2	:HIGH ORDER
(1)	031450	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	031452	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	031454	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	031456	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031460	000022	DRCRCR	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031462	000024	HRCRCR	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031464	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031466	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031470	000032	MINFERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	031472	000034	NUMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	031474	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	031476	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031500	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	031502	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	031504	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	031506	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	031510	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	031512	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	031514	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	031516	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	031520	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	031522	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031524	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	031526	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031530	000072	TREAR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031532	000074	DAICER	
(1)	031534	000076	DOWNCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031536	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031540	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031542	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031544	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031546	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031550	000112	BSECPY	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031552	000114	RSEK	
(1)	031554	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031556	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
(1)	031560	000122	WRIFG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031562	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK
(1)				
(1)	031564	000000	SKCNT	:SEEK OPERATION COUNT
(1)	031566	000002	RXFR1	:READ OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031570	000004	RXFR2	:HIGH ORDER
(1)	031572	000006	WXFR1	:WRITE OPERATION COUNT (BITS) LOW ORDER
(1)	031574	000010	WXFR2	:HIGH ORDER
(1)	031576	000012	ERRCNT	:ERROR COUNT - HARD
(1)	031600	000014	SFTCNT	:ERROR COUNT - SOFT
(1)	031602	000016	SKECNT	:SEEK ERROR COUNT
(1)	031604	000020	DERCNT	:DRIVE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031606	000022	DRCRCR	:DATA CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031610	000024	HRCRCR	:HEADER CRC ERROR COUNT
(1)	031612	000026	DLTCNT	:DATA LATE ERROR COUNT
(1)	031614	000030	OPICNT	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR COUNT

(1)	031616	000032	HWERR	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR COUNT
(1)	031620	000034	NUMCNT	:NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR COUNT
(1)	031622	000036	RETRY	:PRESENT RETRY NUMBER
(1)	031624	000040	BDA	:DISK ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031626	000042	BMP	:PRESENT MULTIPURPOSE CONTENTS
(1)	031630	000044	FUNC	:LAST FUNCTION LOADED
(1)	031632	000046	BCSADR	:CSR IMAGE OF LAST COMMAND
(1)	031634	000050	LSTHDR	:LAST POSITION ON DISK
(1)	031636	000052	RTYPE	:ERROR ON WHICH RECOVERY IS IN PROGRESS
(1)	031640	000054	SKCNT1	:SEEK COUNT LOW ORDER
(1)	031642	000056	PRFLGS	:PROGRAM INTERNAL FLAGS
(1)	031644	000060	RXFR3	:READ COUNT THIRD
(1)	031646	000062	WXFR3	:WRITE COUNT THIRD
(1)	031650	000064	LSTDA	:DISK ADDRESS OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031652	000066	DIFWD	:LAST DIFFERENCE WORD OF SEEK
(1)	031654	000070	DPHOUR	:TIME DRIVE WAS DROPPED
(1)	031656	000072	TRERR	:TRACKING ERROR COUNT
(1)	031660	000074	DATCER	
(1)	031662	000076	DOWCK	:WRITE CHECK NECESSARY
(1)	031664	000100	SERNM1	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031666	000102	SERNM2	:SERIAL NUMBER OF CARTRIDGE
(1)	031670	000104	DCS	:CSR ADDRESS
(1)	031672	000106	DRSEL	:DRIVE SELECT BITS(8,9,10)
(1)	031674	000110	BBA	:PRESENT BUS ADDRESS CONTENTS
(1)	031676	000112	BSECTP	:POINTER TO BAD SECTOR FILE
(1)	031700	000114	RSEEK	
(1)	031702	000116	SOFTCS	:CSR AT TIME OF SOFT ERROR
(1)	031704	000120	TDR	:DRIVE TYPE FLAG (RL01 =1)
(1)	031706	000122	WRIPG	:WRITE IN PROGRESS FLAG
(1)	031710	000124	PRPOS	:PRESENT POSITION ON DISK

3430

.NLIST ME

3431

3432 031712 000000

ENDBUF: .WORD 0

3433

3434

3435

3436

:QUESTIONS TO GET PARAMETERS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE

3437

3438 031714

BGNMOD HRDPRM
BGNHRD
.WORD L10030-LSHARD/2

3439 031714

(3) 031714 000030

3440

3441 031716

GPRML CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES

(4) 031716 005130

.WORD TSCODE

(4) 031720 031776

.WORD CNTYPE

(4) 031722 000001

.WORD 1

3442 031724

GPRMA CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES

(4) 031724 000031

.WORD TSCODE

(4) 031726 032003

.WORD CSRMSG

(4) 031730 160000

.WORD TSLOLIM

(4) 031732 177776

.WORD TSHILIM

3443 031734

GPRMA VECMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES

(4) 031734 001031

.WORD TSCODE

(4) 031736 032052

.WORD VECMSG

(4) 031740 000000

.WORD TSLOLIM

(4) 031742 000776

.WORD TSHILIM

```
3444 031744 GPRMD DRMSG,DRBT,0,03400,0,7,YES
(4) 031744 004032 .WORD TSCODE
(4) 031746 032061 .WORD DRMSG
(4) 031750 003400 .WORD 03400
(4) 031752 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
(4) 031754 000007 .WORD T$HILIM
3445 031756 GPRML DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES
(4) 031756 003130 .WORD TSCODE
(4) 031760 032030 .WORD DRTYPE
(4) 031762 000001 .WORD 1
3446 031764 GPRMD BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES
(4) 031764 002032 .WORD TSCODE
(4) 031766 032017 .WORD BRMSG
(4) 031770 000340 .WORD 340
(4) 031772 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
(4) 031774 000007 .WORD T$HILIM
3447
3448 031776 ENDHRD
(2) .EVEN
(3) 031776 L10030:
3449
3453
3454 031776 046122 030461 000 CNTYPE: .ASCIZ /RL11/
3455 032003 102 051525 040440 CSRMSG: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
3456 032017 102 020122 042514 BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
3457 032030 051104 053111 020105 DRTYPE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
3458 032052 042526 052103 051117 VECMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/
3459 032061 104 044522 042526 DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
3460
3464
3465 032070 .EVEN
3466
3467 032070 ENDMOD
3468
3469
3470
3471 :QUESTIONS TO GET PARAMETERS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE
3472
3473 032070 BGNMOD SFTPRM
3474
3475 032070 BGNSFT
(3) 032070 000215 .WORD L10031-L$SOFT/2
3476
3477 032072 GPRMD RTMSG,RLT,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4) 032072 000052 .WORD TSCODE
(4) 032074 032771 .WORD RTMSG
(4) 032076 177777 .WORD 177777
(4) 032100 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
(4) 032102 177777 .WORD T$HILIM
3478 032104 GPRMD SRTMSG,SRLT,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4) 032104 031052 .WORD TSCODE
(4) 032106 032614 .WORD SRTMSG
(4) 032110 177777 .WORD 177777
(4) 032112 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
(4) 032114 177777 .WORD T$HILIM
3479 032116 GPRML FDCHK,DCKFG,1,YES
```

(4)	032116	020130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032120	033307	.WORD	FDCHK
(4)	032122	000001	.WORD	1
3480	032124		XFERF	5\$
(5)	032124	005044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3481	032126		GPRMD	CHKLMT,CLMT,D,177777,0,128.,YES
(4)	032126	032052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032130	032633	.WORD	CHKLMT
(4)	032132	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032134	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032136	000200	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3482	032140		GPRMD	INMSG,TYT,D,177777,1,177777,YES
(4)	032140	005052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032142	033101	.WORD	INMSG
(4)	032144	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032146	000001	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032150	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3483	032152		GPRML	DRPMS,DRFLG,1,YES
(4)	032152	021130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032154	033370	.WORD	DRPMS
(4)	032156	000001	.WORD	1
3484	032160		XFERF	3\$
(5)	032160	032044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3485	032162		GPRMD	ERMSG,ELT,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4)	032162	001052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032164	032705	.WORD	ERMSG
(4)	032166	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032170	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032172	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3486	032174		GPRMD	SFTMSG,SEL,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4)	032174	023052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032176	032721	.WORD	SFTMSG
(4)	032200	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032202	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032204	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3487	032206		GPRMD	DERPMS,DCD,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4)	032206	036052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032210	033424	.WORD	DERPMS
(4)	032212	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032214	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032216	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3488	032220		GPRMD	SEMSG,SET,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4)	032220	002052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032222	033003	.WORD	SEMSG
(4)	032224	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032226	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032230	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3489	032232		GPRMD	DREMSG,DET,D,177777,0,177777,YES
(4)	032232	025052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032234	033016	.WORD	DREMSG
(4)	032236	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032240	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032242	177777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3490	032244		GPRML	STLMT,OPFLG,1,YES
(4)	032244	024130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032246	033333	.WORD	STLMT

(4)	032250	000001	.WORD	1
3491	032252		XFERF	2\$
(5)	032252	013044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3492	032254		GPRMD	DAMSG,DAT,D,177777,1,177776,YES
(4)	032254	003052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032256	033031	.WORD	DAMSG
(4)	032260	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032262	000001	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032264	177776	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3493	032266		GPRMD	SKMSG,SKT,D,177777,1,177776,YES
(4)	032266	004052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032270	033061	.WORD	SKMSG
(4)	032272	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032274	000001	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032276	177776	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3494	032300		2\$: GPRML	CHANGE,CHFLG,1,YES
(4)	032300	010130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032302	033131	.WORD	CHANGE
(4)	032304	000001	.WORD	1
3495	032306		XFERF	1\$
(5)	032306	107044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3496	032310		GPRML	STIPMS,STIP,1,YES
(4)	032310	034130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032312	032564	.WORD	STIPMS
(4)	032314	000001	.WORD	1
3497	032316		XFERF	6\$
(5)	032316	013044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3498	032320		GPRMD	MXBUF,MXB,D,177777,3,5120.,YES
(4)	032320	011052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032322	033165	.WORD	MXBUF
(4)	032324	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032326	000003	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032330	012000	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3499	032332		GPRMD	MINBUF,MNB,D,177777,3.,5120.,YES
(4)	032332	022052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032334	033176	.WORD	MINBUF
(4)	032336	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032340	000003	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032342	012000	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3500	032344		6\$: GPRML	RDONLY,ROF,1,YES
(4)	032344	026130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032346	032653	.WORD	RDONLY
(4)	032350	000001	.WORD	1
3501	032352		GPRML	RANPAT,RAN,1,YES
(4)	032352	027130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032354	032663	.WORD	RANPAT
(4)	032356	000001	.WORD	1
3502	032360		XFERF	7\$
(5)	032360	006024	.WORD	T\$CODE
3503	032362		GPRMD	ONLONE,PAT,0,17,0,7,YES
(4)	032362	030032	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032364	032673	.WORD	ONLONE
(4)	032366	000017	.WORD	17
(4)	032370	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032372	000007	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3504	032374		7\$: GPRMD	CMMSG,RDT,D,177777,0,128.,YES

(4)	032374	006052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032376	033452	.WORD	CMMSG
(4)	032400	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032402	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032404	000200	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3505	032406		GPRMD	DEMSG,DDT,D,177777,0,175,YES
(4)	032406	007052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032410	032735	.WORD	DEMSG
(4)	032412	177777	.WORD	177777
(4)	032414	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032416	000175	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3506	032420		GPRMD	MXHD,MXH,D,100,0,1,YES
(4)	032420	012052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032422	033207	.WORD	MXHD
(4)	032424	000100	.WORD	100
(4)	032426	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032430	000001	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3507	032432		GPRMD	MINHD,MNH,D,100,0,1,YES
(4)	032432	013052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032434	033216	.WORD	MINHD
(4)	032436	000100	.WORD	100
(4)	032440	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032442	000001	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3508	032444		GPRML	ASK,ANS,1,YES
(4)	032444	037130	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032446	032524	.WORD	ASK
(4)	032450	000001	.WORD	1
3509	032452		XFERF	15\$
(5)	032452	013044	.WORD	T\$CODE
3510	032454		GPRMD	MXCYL,MXC,D,177600,0,511.,YES
(4)	032454	014052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032456	033225	.WORD	MXCYL
(4)	032460	177600	.WORD	177600
(4)	032462	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032464	000777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3511	032466		GPRMD	MINCYL,MNC,D,177600,0,511.,YES
(4)	032466	015052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032470	033235	.WORD	MINCYL
(4)	032472	177600	.WORD	177600
(4)	032474	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032476	000777	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3512	032500		GPRMD	MXSEC,MXS,D,77,0,39.,YES
(4)	032500	016052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032502	033245	.WORD	MXSEC
(4)	032504	000077	.WORD	77
(4)	032506	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032510	000047	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3513	032512		GPRMD	MINSEC,MNS,D,77,0,39.,YES
(4)	032512	017052	.WORD	T\$CODE
(4)	032514	033266	.WORD	MINSEC
(4)	032516	000077	.WORD	77
(4)	032520	000000	.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	032522	000047	.WORD	T\$HILIM
3514	032524			
3515				
3516				

```
3517 032524 ENDSFT
      (2) .EVEN
      (3) 032524 L10031:
3518
3519
3523
3524 032524 044103 047101 042507 ASK: .ASCIZ /CHANGE VALUES OF MXCYL & MINCYL/
3525 032564 052123 050111 046125 STIPMS: .ASCIZ %STIPULATE R/W XFER SIZE%
3526 032614 042523 045505 051040 SRTMSG: .ASCIZ /SEEK RETRY LMT/
3527 032633 043 047440 020106 CHKLMT: .ASCIZ /# OF ERR DUMPED/
3528 032653 122 020104 047117 RDNLY: .ASCIZ /RD ONLY/
3529 032663 122 047101 050040 RANPAT: .ASCIZ /RAN PAT/
3530 032673 127 044510 044103 ONLONE: .ASCIZ /WHICH ONE/
3531 032705 110 042122 042440 ERMMSG: .ASCIZ /HRD ERR LMT/
3532 032721 123 052106 042440 SFTMSG: .ASCIZ /SFT ERR LMT/
3533 032735 043 047440 020106 DEMSG: .ASCIZ /# OF DATA ERR RPT'D PER BUF/
3534 032771 122 052105 054522 RTMSG: .ASCIZ /RETRY LMT/
3535 033003 123 020113 051105 SEMSG: .ASCIZ /SK ERR LMT/
3536 033016 051104 042440 051122 DREMSG: .ASCIZ /DR ERR LMT/
3537 033031 104 052101 020101 DAMSG: .ASCIZ /DATA XFER LMT (*10(10))/
3538 033061 123 020113 046514 SKMSG: .ASCIZ /SK LMT (*10(3))/
3539 033101 124 046511 020105 INMSG: .ASCIZ /TIME BETW REPORTS (MIN)/
3540 033131 103 040510 047516 CHANGE: .ASCIZ %CHANGE SEEK, R/W PARAMETERS%
3541 033165 115 054101 050340 MXBUF: .ASCIZ /MAX XFER/
3542 033176 044515 020116 045130 MINBUF: .ASCIZ /MIN XFER/
3543 033207 115 054101 044040 MXHD: .ASCIZ /MAX HD/
3544 033216 044515 020116 042110 MINHD: .ASCIZ /MIN HD/
3545 033225 115 054101 041440 MXCYL: .ASCIZ /MAX CYL/
3546 033235 115 047111 041440 MINCYL: .ASCIZ /MIN CYL/
3547 033245 123 040524 052122 MXSEC: .ASCIZ /STARTING MAX SEC/
3548 033266 052123 051101 044524 MINSEC: .ASCIZ /STARTING MIN SEC/
3549 033307 104 052101 020101 FDCHK: .ASCIZ /DATA DMP ON DCK ERR/
3550 033333 104 047522 020120 STLMT: .ASCIZ /DROP DR ON OPER LMTS REACHED/
3551 033370 051104 050117 042040 DRPMS: .ASCIZ /DROP DR ON ERR LMTS REACHED/
3552 033424 040504 040524 046440 DERPMS: .ASCIZ /DATA MISCOMPARE LIMIT/
3553 033452 047527 042122 020123 CMMSG: .ASCIZ /WORDS PER SECTOR COMPARED ON READ/
3554
3555 .EVEN
3559
3560
3561 033514 ENDMOD
3562
3563 033514 LASTAD
      (2) .EVEN
      (4) 033514 000000 .WORD 0
      (4) 033516 000000 .WORD 0
      (3) 033520 L$LAST::
3564
3565 000001 .END
```


FSCLEA= 000007	10#	1016	1041											
FSDU = 000016	10#	1075	1091											
FSEND = 000041	10#	18	21	34	171	224	325	332	447	451	457	464	473	
	480	489	496	506	513	520	527	535	632	637	650	654	693	
	695	699	703	718	720	735	959	960	1007	1013	1041	1043	1046	
	1069	1071	1073	1091	1093	1099	1186	1190	1705	1714	2180	3373	3438	
	3448	3467	3473	3517	3561									
FSHARD= 000004	10#	3439	3448	3480	3484	3491	3495	3497	3502	3509				
FSHW = 000013	10#	639	648											
FSINIT= 000006	10#	737	959											
FSJMP = 000050	10#													
FSMOD = 000000	10#	18	21	34	171	224	325	332	447	451	632	637	650	
	654	693	695	699	703	720	735	960	1013	1043	1046	1071	1073	
	1093	1099	1186	3438	3467	3473	3561							
FSMSG = 000011	10#	455	457	461	464	467	473	477	480	485	489	493	496	
	500	506	509	513	518	520	523	527	529	535				
	10#	726	730											
FSPROT= 000021	10#													
FSPWR = 000017	10#													
FSRPT = 000012	10#	705	718											
FSSEG = 000003	10#													
FSOFT = 000005	10#	3475	3480	3484	3491	3495	3497	3502	3509	3517				
FSSRV = 000010	10#	1659	1705	1709	1714	1718	2180							
FSSUB = 000002	10#													
FSSW = 000014	10#	656	691											
FSTEST= 000001	10#	1190	3373											
GDDAT 002402	280#	504	2630*	2633*	2634	3095*	3098*	3100	3107					
GETDST 024432	1798	2196	2213	2220	2256	2688#	2910							
GETFNC 015314	1302	1322	1330#											
GHDR 022316	2234	2252	2280#											
GLBDAT 002242	224#													
GLBEQA 002242	34#													
GLBERR 005070	451#													
GLBSUB 013474	1099#													
GLBXTX 002516	332#													
GOERRX 020422	1906	1925	2009#											
GOF IN 020426	1910	1929	2012#											
GSEBIT = 000003	120#	1467	2689											
GSTAT = 000004	114#	1466	2693											
GSTFNC 015746	1437	1466#												
GWCD A 025764	1580	1603	2960#											
GSCNTO= 000200	10#													
GSDLM= 000372	10#	763	787	2239	2259	2266	2270	2670						
GSDISP= 000003	10#													
GSEXCP= 000400	10#													
GSHILI= 000002	10#													
GSLOLI= 000001	10#													
GSND = 000000	10#													
GSOFFS= 000400	10#	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3477	3478	3479	3481	3482	3483	
	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3492	3493	3494	3496	3498	3499	3500	
	3501	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3510	3511	3512	3513			
GSOF SI= 000376	10#	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3477	3478	3479	3481	3482	3483	
	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3492	3493	3494	3496	3498	3499	3500	
	3501	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3510	3511	3512	3513			
GSPRMA= 000001	10#	3442	3443											
GSPRMD= 000002	10#	3444	3446	3477	3478	3481	3482	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3492	
	3493	3498	3499	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3510	3511	3512	3513		

GSPRML	000000	10#	3441	3445	3479	3483	3490	3494	3496	3500	3501	3508			
GSRADA=	000140	10#													
GSRADB=	000000	10#													
GSRADD=	000040	10#	3477	3478	3481	3482	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3497	3493	3498	
		3499	3504	3505	3506	3507	3510	3511	3512	3513					
GSRADL=	000120	10#	3441	3445	3479	3483	3490	3494	3496	3500	3501	3508			
GSRADO=	000020	10#	3442	3443	3444	3446	3503								
GSXFER=	000004	10#	3480	3484	3491	3495	3497	3502	3509						
GSYES =	000010	10#	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3477	3478	3479	3481	3482	3483	
		3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3492	3493	3494	3496	3498	3499	3500	
		3501	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3510	3511	3512	3513			
HCE =	040000	97#	2206												
HCRC =	004000	107#	1953	1971											
HRCER=	000024	56#	1181	1927*	3429										
HDRHOPE	025670	795	2522	2755	2775	2932#									
HDRFND	002340	263#	1507	1766	1847	1904	1923	2007	2171*	2843	2862	3164*	3177*	3186*	
		3202*													
HEAD =	000100	124#	1502	1521	1549	1551	1563	2898							
HINUM	002260	234#	817*	2711	2719	2723*									
HNF =	010000	108#	1870												
HNFERR=	000032	59#	1181	1908*	3429										
HOE =	100000 G	36#													
HOUR	002416	287#	546	551	1164	2556									
HPTCOD	010640 G	637#													
HRDPRM	031714 G	3438#													
HUSEC	003720	384#	2445												
IBE =	010000 G	36#													
IDU =	000040 G	36#													
IER =	020000 G	36#													
ILLEG	003770	387#	868												
INBAD	025550	2871	2903#												
INCALL	002476	314#	744*	1034*	1077	1770	2167*	2540*	2554*						
INIEND	012674	808	931	935	958#										
INITCO	011046 G	735#													
INMSG	033101	3482	3539#												
INSMEM	004711	419#	941												
INTEN =	000100	93#	539	1023	1031	1627	1851	1918	2162						
INTERV	002406	282#	1277	1279*	1684*										
INTR1	017116 G	920	1718#	1754#											
INTR2	017126	925	1757#												
ISDRST	024446	794	1873	2210	2212	2219	2237	2265	2408	2461	2691#	2805	2849	2868	
		2872													
ISR =	000100 G	36#													
ISSUE	016542	1412	1448	1459	1468	1569	1574	1595	1612	1622#					
IXE =	004000 G	36#													
ISAU =	000041	10#	1048#	1069#											
ISAUTO=	000041	10#	972#	1007#											
ISCLN =	000041	10#	1016#	1041#											
ISDU =	000041	10#	1075#	1091#											
ISHRD =	000041	3439#	3448#												
ISINIT=	000041	10#	737#	959#											
ISMOD =	000041	10#	18#	21#	34#	171#	224#	325#	332#	447#	451#	632#	637#	650#	
		654#	693#	695#	699#	703#	720#	735#	960#	1013#	1043#	1046#	1071#	1073#	
		1093#	1099#	1186#	3438#	3467#	3473#	3561#							
ISMSG =	000041	10#	455#	457#	461#	464#	467#	473#	477#	480#	485#	489#	493#	496#	
		500#	506#	509#	513#	518#	520#	523#	527#	529#	535#				

PWRCH	011376	753	770	774#										
PWRFLG	002446	299#	776*											
RAN	= 000056	160#	3501											
RAND	024524	1254	1344	1487	2324	2706#	2964	2995						
RANPAT	032663	3501	3529#											
RCD	004265	402#	504											
RCNT	022616	2182	2354#											
RDBDSC	022654	1231	2404#											
RDDFNC	016500	1379	1392	1394	1579	1603#	2280	2409	2427	2933				
RDHDR	= 000010	116#	1573	1875	1918	1933								
RDHFNC	016416	1431	1573#											
RDNHC	015704	1434	1446#											
RDONLY	032653	3500	3528#											
RDT	= 000014	143#	3504											
READ	= 000014	118#	1611	2442										
RECNT	002242	226#	2852*	2865*	2866									
REGEN	002306	245#	1583*	2299	2578*	2609*	2636*	2789*						
REPORT	014024	713	1164#	2566										
REQ	003510	377#	1086											
RESTAR	012310	888	893#											
RETRY	= 000036	61#	472	494	797*	1410	1480	2150	2158*	2354	2356*	3429		
RLT	= 000000	137#	3477											
RNTEMP	002404	281#												
ROF	= 000054	159#	3500											
RPS	004066	393#	463											
RPTCOD	010762	703#												
RSEEK	= 000114	85#	800*	1233*	1414	1478	2049*	2095*	2096	2106*	3429			
RTMSG	032771	3477	3534#											
RTYPE	= 000052	67#	472	799*	1810*	1825*	1839*	1850*	1909*	1928*	2152	2287*	3429	
RT1	004231	400#	494											
RWCNT	002244	227#	2832*											
RXFR1	= 000002	47#	1177	2065*	2066	2069*	3429							
RXFR2	= 000004	48#	1177	2068*	2070	2073*	3429							
RXFR3	= 000060	70#	1177	1336	2072*	3429								
SAVE	017134	1756	1759#											
SEC	002304	244#	569*	570*	576									
SECMSK	002266	237#												
SECOND	002412	285#	546	551	1164									
SEEK	= 000006	115#	1568	2424	2892	2942								
SEL	= 000046	156#	3436											
SELMT	010664	660#	1317											
SEMSG	033003	3488	3535#											
SERLMT	003344	372#	1319											
SERNM1	= 000100	79#	1062	1176	2482*	3429								
SERNM2	= 000102	80#	1176	2483*	3429									
SET	= 000004	139#	3488											
SEXHAU	003523	378#	2099											
SFMSG	003365	373#	1309											
SFLMT	010726	678#	1307											
SFTCNT	= 000014	52#	1180	1307	2154*	3429								
SFTMSG	032721	3486	3532#											
SF TPRM	032070	3473#												
SIGN	= 000004	122#	1561	2423										
SKCNT	= 000000	46#	1177	1334	2053*	3429								
SKCNT1	= 000054	68#	1177	2050*	2051	2054*	3429							
SKDON	= 000001	91#	2048	2059	2083	2103	2105	2137						

MSHAPT	19#														
MSHAP	19#														
MSINCR	18#	34#	224#	332#	451#	455#	457#	461#	463#	464#	467#	469#	472#	473#	477#
	479#	480#	485#	488#	489#	493#	494#	496#	500#	504#	505#	506#	509#	512#	513#
	518#	519#	520#	523#	527#	529#	533#	534#	535#	546#	547#	548#	551#	552#	556#
	557#	576#	637#	639#	654#	656#	695#	703#	705#	706#	718#	726#	735#	737#	739#
	741#	749#	754#	757#	760#	762#	764#	765#	771#	772#	774#	810#	831#	868#	887#
	901#	920#	925#	938#	941#	959#	972#	978#	983#	994#	1000#	1007#	1013#	1016#	1018#
	1019#	1024#	1032#	1036#	1040#	1041#	1046#	1048#	1060#	1069#	1073#	1075#	1091#	1099#	1120#
	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#	1190#	1202#	1250#
	1251#	1266#	1282#	1641#	1659#	1709#	1718#	1804#	1820#	1821#	1857#	1892#	1898#	2042#	2060#
	2087#	2091#	2099#	2121#	2131#	2156#	2188#	2198#	2233#	2251#	2274#	2553#	2561#	2563#	2564#
	2586#	2611#	2642#	2656#	2676#	2751#	2912#	2986#	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#	3130#
	3137#	3373#	3438#	3439#	3473#	3475#									
MSLDRO	739#	749#	754#	762#	764#	765#	774#	810#	831#	887#	1000#	1019#	1024#	1032#	1036#
	1060#	1202#	1251#	2060#	2553#	2586#									
MSMCHI	10#														
MSMCLO	10#														
MSPOP	21#	171#	325#	447#	457#	464#	473#	480#	489#	496#	506#	513#	520#	527#	535#
	632#	648#	650#	691#	693#	699#	718#	720#	730#	959#	960#	1007#	1041#	1043#	1069#
	1071#	1091#	1093#	1186#	1705#	1714#	2180#	3373#	3448#	3467#	3517#	3561#			
MSPRIN	463#	469#	472#	479#	488#	494#	504#	505#	512#	519#	533#	534#	546#	547#	548#
	551#	552#	556#	557#	576#	706#	771#	772#	901#	941#	983#	994#	1164#	1165#	1171#
	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#	1250#	1857#	2233#	2251#	2561#	2563#	2564#
	2751#	2986#	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#	3130#	3137#					
MSPUSH	18#	34#	224#	332#	451#	455#	461#	467#	477#	485#	493#	500#	509#	518#	523#
	529#	637#	639#	654#	656#	695#	703#	705#	726#	735#	737#	972#	1013#	1016#	1046#
	1048#	1073#	1075#	1099#	1190#	1659#	1709#	1718#	3438#	3439#	3473#	3475#			
MSPUT	463#	469#	472#	479#	488#	494#	504#	505#	512#	519#	533#	534#	546#	547#	548#
	551#	552#	556#	557#	576#	706#	760#	771#	772#	901#	920#	925#	941#	978#	983#
	994#	1018#	1120#	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#
	1250#	1857#	2233#	2251#	2561#	2563#	2564#	2751#	2986#	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#
	3130#	3137#													
MSPUT1	463#	469#	472#	479#	488#	494#	504#	505#	512#	519#	533#	534#	546#	547#	548#
	551#	552#	556#	557#	576#	706#	760#	771#	772#	901#	920#	925#	941#	978#	983#
	994#	1018#	1120#	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#
	1250#	1857#	2233#	2251#	2561#	2563#	2564#	2751#	2986#	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#
	3130#	3137#													
MSRADI	3441#	3442#	3443#	3444#	3445#	3446#	3477#	3478#	3479#	3481#	3482#	3483#	3485#	3486#	3487#
	3488#	3489#	3490#	3492#	3493#	3494#	3496#	3498#	3499#	3500#	3501#	3503#	3504#	3505#	3506#
	3507#	3508#	3510#	3511#	3512#	3513#									
MSRNRO	749#	754#	831#	938#	1060#										
MSSETS	18#	34#	224#	332#	451#	455#	461#	467#	477#	485#	493#	500#	509#	518#	523#
	529#	637#	639#	654#	656#	695#	703#	705#	726#	735#	737#	972#	1013#	1016#	1046#
	1048#	1073#	1075#	1099#	1190#	1659#	1709#	1718#	3438#	3439#	3473#	3475#			
MSVC	457#	463#	464#	469#	472#	473#	479#	480#	488#	489#	494#	496#	504#	505#	506#
	512#	513#	519#	520#	527#	533#	534#	535#	546#	547#	548#	551#	552#	556#	557#
	576#	706#	718#	739#	741#	749#	754#	757#	760#	762#	764#	765#	771#	772#	774#
	810#	831#	868	887#	901#	920#	925#	938#	941#	959#	978#	983#	994#	1000#	1007#
	1018#	1019#	1024#	1032#	1036#	1040#	1041#	1060#	1069#	1091#	1120#	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#
	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#	1202#	1250#	1251#	1266	1282#	1641	1804
	1820	1821#	1857#	1892	1898	2042	2060#	2087	2091	2099	2121	2131	2156	2188	2198
	2233#	2251#	2274#	2553#	2561#	2563#	2564#	2586#	2611	2642	2656	2751#	2912	2986#	
	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#	3130#	3137#	3373#						
MSLAB	457#	463#	464#	469#	472#	473#	479#	480#	488#	489#	494#	496#	504#	505#	506#
	512#	513#	519#	520#	527#	533#	534#	535#	546#	547#	548#	551#	552#	556#	557#

	576#	706#	718#	739#	741#	749#	754#	757#	760#	762#	764#	765#	771#	772#	774#
	810#	831#	868#	887#	901#	920#	925#	938#	941#	959#	978#	983#	994#	1000#	1007#
	1018#	1019#	1024#	1032#	1036#	1040#	1041#	1060#	1069#	1091#	1120#	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#
	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#	1202#	1250#	1251#	1266#	1282#	1641#	1804#
	1820#	1821#	1857#	1892#	1898#	2042#	2060#	2087#	2091#	2099#	2121#	2131#	2156#	2188#	2198#
	2233#	2251#	2274#	2553#	2561#	2563#	2564#	2586#	2611#	2642#	2656#	2676#	2751#	2912#	2986#
	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#	3130#	3137#	3373#						
MSSTL	457#	463#	464#	469#	472#	473#	479#	480#	488#	489#	494#	496#	504#	505#	506#
	512#	513#	519#	520#	527#	533#	534#	535#	546#	547#	548#	551#	552#	556#	557#
	576#	706#	718#	739#	741#	749#	754#	757#	760#	762#	764#	765#	771#	772#	774#
	810#	831#	868#	887#	901#	920#	925#	938#	941#	959#	978#	983#	994#	1000#	1007#
	1018#	1019#	1024#	1032#	1036#	1040#	1041#	1060#	1069#	1091#	1120#	1124#	1164#	1165#	1171#
	1174#	1176#	1177#	1178#	1179#	1180#	1181#	1182#	1202#	1250#	1251#	1266#	1282#	1641#	1804#
	1820#	1821#	1857#	1892#	1898#	2042#	2060#	2087#	2091#	2099#	2121#	2131#	2156#	2188#	2198#
	2233#	2251#	2274#	2553#	2561#	2563#	2564#	2586#	2611#	2642#	2656#	2676#	2751#	2912#	2986#
	3064#	3072#	3107#	3113#	3123#	3126#	3130#	3137#	3373#						
MSWORD	19#	697#	868#	1266#	1641#	1804#	1820#	1892#	1998#	2042#	2087#	2091#	2099#	2121#	2131#
	2156#	2188#	2198#	2611#	2642#	2656#	2676#	2912#	3441#	3442#	3443#	3444#	3445#	3446#	3477#
	3478#	3479#	3480#	3481#	3482#	3483#	3484#	3485#	3486#	3487#	3488#	3489#	3490#	3491#	3492#
	3493#	3494#	3495#	3496#	3497#	3498#	3499#	3500#	3501#	3502#	3503#	3504#	3505#	3506#	3507#
	3508#	3509#	3510#	3511#	3512#	3513#	3563								
	3480#	3484#	3491#	3495#	3497#	3502#	3509#								
MSXFER	15														
POINTE	463	469	472	479	488	494	504	505	512	519	533	534	546	547	548
PRINTB	551	552	556	557	576	2233	2251	3064	3072	3107	3113	3123	3126	3130	3137
PRINTF	771	772	901	941	983	994	1250	1857	2561	2563	2564	2751	2986		
PRINTS	706	1164	1165	1171	1174	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182			
READBU	757														
READEF	774	810	887												
REQTIM	214#	807	934												
SETPRI	739	762	764	1019	1202	1251	2060	2586							
SETVEC	760	920	925	978	1018	1120	1124								
STARS	1191	1200	1356	1361	1371	1375	1383	1388	1398	1401	1420	1426	1442	1444	1450
	1452	1462	1464	1470	1472	1553	1555	1631	1635	2293	2297	2374	2402	2530	2534
	2702	2704	2731	2742	2928	2930	2950	2958	3027	3031	3159	3162	3182	3184	3208
	3209	3220	3221												
SVC	8#	10													
WAITMS	179#	763	787	2239	2259	2266	2270								
WAITUS	184#	2670													
XFERF	3480	3484	3491	3495	3497	3509									
XFERT	3502														

. ABS. 033520 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

,CZRLKB.LST/CRF=SVC33/ML,CZRLKB.MAC
RUN-TIME: 109 107 10 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 657/228=2.8
CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)